Cardiology



Bizz	Buzz
What underlying pathologic	atherosclerotic plaque rupture -> exposed endothelium -> clot attaches ->
process distinguishes myocardial	reduced blood flow; if cell death occurs (usually due to complete vascular
infarction from angina/unstable	obstruction) then positive trop and MI; if no cell death occurs then negative
angina?	trop and angina/unstable angina
What is the difference between	Transmural: usually STEMI, large vessel affected, benefit from
transmural and non-transmural	thrombolytics/PCI; Not Transmural: usually NSTEMI, smaller
infarction?	subendocardial artery, may benefit from PCI but no thrombolytics
	Stable Angina + pain at rest, new pain, increasing pain severity,
What defines Unstable Angina?	hemodynamic changes with pain
Acute chest pain at night, EKG	
with STEMI, all symptoms and	Prinzmental's Angina (coronary spasm, most do not have CAD; treat with
EKG changes resolve with nitro?	CCBs)
What are early to late EKG	Hyperacute T's and Giant R (very early and transient), STE, STD (ischemia
changes with ACS?	or reciprocal), TW inversion, Q waves (1 square wide, 1/3 height QRS)
	Wellen's Syndrome: biphasic (type A) or deeply inverted, symmetric (type
Biphasic T-wave in V2/V3	B) TW in septal leads = early signal of proximal LAD lesion
	Anterior MI 2/2 LAD occlusion, may affect large territory of LV, septum and
Chest Pain with STE V1-V4 with	conduction sysytem (high grade blocks, wide complex bradycardias),
STD II, III, aVL	commonly have shock, possible ruptures
Chest Pain with STE I, aVL, V5,	
V6 with STD V1	Lateral MI 2/2 LAD vs L circ occlusion, may affect LV
	Inferior MI 2/2 occlusion of Posterior Descending (RCA > L circ), may affect
Chest Pain with STE II, III, aVF	AV node (usually transient narrow complex bradycardias), may cause
with STD V1-V4	papillary muscle rupture
Chest Pain with STE III > II and	Right Ventricular MI, should get R-sided leads, 2/2 proximal RCA lesion,
V1 > V2	associated with Inferior MI
	Posterior MI, get posterior leads to dx (req only 0.5 mm elevation for
Chest Pain with STD V1-3	STEMI dx), 2/2 occlusion of Posterior Descending (RCA > L circ)
	Sgarbossa Criteria: STE >1mm with concordant (same direction) QRS,
l	concordant STD >1mm V1-V3, STE >5mm with discordant (opposite
How can you detect MI in patients	direction) QRS (modified Sgarbossa changes this last rule to discordant
with paced rhythm or old LBBB	STE >25% preceding S wave)
What is unique about the	With Inferior MI, always consider RV involvement and get right-sided EKG
management of Inferior MIs?	leads
What is unique about the	They are purposed demandant and will be seened you be a first to 100
management MI with right-	They are preload dependent and will become very hypotensive with
ventricular involvement?	nitroglycerin - avoid this, give IVF for hypotension
What are potential early	arrhythmia abady 2/2 numn failure ar valva dvafyra stian
complications (<24hr) of MI?	arrhythmia, shock 2/2 pump failure or valve dysfunction
What are potential late	thromboomboliom myocordial musture visities of IE maniferation
complications (>24hr) of MI?	thromboembolism, myocardial rupture, valve rupture, CHF, pericarditis
Pleuritic chest pain 4wks after MI?	Dressler's syndrome: autoimmune pericarditis, typically 2-6wks s/p MI
What artery typically supplies the	SA- RCA 60%, LCirc 40%; AV- RCA 90%, LCirc 10%; concern for
SA node and AV node?	bradycardias if Inferior MI
Cardiac Tamponade after MI	Myocardial wall rupture, give IVF and dispo to OR

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Cardiology



Bizz	Buzz
What EKG finding is classic in	-
Cardiac Tamponade?	Electrical Alternans
Shock + new murmur after recent	Papillary muscle rupture, Tx to reduce afterload and dispo to OR; same
MI	treatment if septal wall rupture
What potential treatments for AMI	
have been shown to reduce	Defibrillation for VF/VT (30% mortality reduction), Aspirin (25% mortality
mortality?	reduction)
What is the only contraindication	
to aspirin in ACS?	True aspirin allergy (anaphylaxis)
What is better for treatment of	PCI is better. Thrombolytics should only be considered if PCI is not
STEMI, thrombolytics or PCI?	available at center within 90min or after transfer within 120min
What EKG changes are included	
under indications for	STEMI (STE >2mm for men, >1.5mm for women in V2-3, STE >1mm in 2+
thrombolysis?	other leads), STD V1-3 (posterior MI), old LBBB + Sgarbossa
	Any previous brain bleed or known mass, ischemic stroke or closed head
	injury within 3mo, known bleeding disorder, current active bleeding, major
What are absolute	surgery in the last 2 months, BP > 180/110 *after treatment, suspected
contraindications for thrombolysis?	aortic dissection
What are concerning	
complications of thrombolysis and	Intracranial hemorrhage (1/70 to 1/100, >50% mortality), major bleeding
how often do they occur?	(e.g. GI bleed) in 5%
What EKG changes may occur	Accelerated idioventricular rhythm, NSVT, PVCs; these should be
with reperfusion?	transient, are overall benign and do not require additional treatment
	First treat with benzos, aspirin, nitrates, calcium channel blockers or
What is the appropriate treatment	phentolamine for HTN; thrombolysis only if ST does not return to baseline
of ST elevation after cocaine use?	after these treatments
What is the appropropriate	
treatment for HTN after cocaine	Calcium channel blockers or phentolamine; NO Beta Blockers (may
use?	theoretically lead to unopposed alpha stimulation and worsened HTN)
What are key risk factors for	
Infective Endocarditis?	diseased valves, artificial valves, IV drug use, dental extractions
What heart valve and what	Mitral is most common native valve to be infected (Staph aureus is most
organism is most common in	common pathogen but viridans strep if s/p tooth extraction); Tricuspid is
Infective Endocarditis?	most common with IV drug use (Staph aureus)
Describe the classic physical	Osler Nodes (painful nodules on fingertips), Janeway Lesions (nontender
exam findings in Infective	hemorrhagic lesions on palms), Roth Spots (retinal hemorrhages), Splinter
Endocarditis?	hemorrhages (linear on nails), Petechiae, New Murmur
What is the appropriate	
management and treatment of a	Blood cultures x 3 (different locations), Echo (transesophageal best), broad
patient with suspected Infective	spectrum antibiotics to cover staph/strep/gram negatives (Vanco + pcn +
Endocarditis?	Gent)
When should a patient receive	
antibiotic prophylaxis for Infective	Aritficial or damanged valve prior to any invasive procedure (classically
Endorcarditis prior to a procedure?	dental); give amoxicillin for dental procedures
	and the second s

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What left sided murmurs are	
systolic?	Aortic stenosis and mitral regurg
What left sided murmurs are	
diastolic?	Aortic insufficiency and mitral stenosis
Syncope + systolic murmur	Aortic Stenosis, syncope is poor prognostic sign, requires surgical consult;
radiating to neck	causes L heart strain
Chest pain with new diastolic	Aortic dissection causing aortic insufficiency, may have "water-hammer"
murmur	pulse
Pregnant women with sudden	
cardiovascular collapse during	Mitral Stenosis, high output during labor causes LA enlargement, AFib and
labor	arrhythmia
Treatment for decompensating	
patient with diastolic murmur,	
opening snap	Cardiovert, suspect mitral stenosis and AFib
MI followed by hypotension and	Mitral Regurgitation 2/2 ruptured cordae tendineae/papillary muscle; Tx
new murmur	decrease afterload and cardiac surgery
What are the most likely causes	Right: MC 2/2 L-sided failure, lung disease, PE, symptoms include JVD,
and signs/symptoms of Right and	peripheral edema, hepatic congestion; Left: 2/2 ischemia, valves, HTN,
Left sided Heart Failure?	symptoms include SOB, orthopnea, PND, potential R-sided failure
What distinguishes systolic vs	
diastolic heart failure?	Systolic: failed forward flow; Diastolic: failed filling
What is the general approach for	Decrease LVEDV to improve SV and CO (Starling curve); Reduce preload
treatment of decompensated heart	with nitroglycerin and diuretics (Lasix; *caution if diastolic failure), BiPAP;
failure?	consider afterload reduction (nitroprusside); give inotropes for shock
What are classic causes of high	
output cardiac failure?	Thyrotoxicosis, chronic anemia, large AVMs, Pagets disease of bone
What are classic CXR findings	
with heart failure?	Big heart, fluffy infiltrates, Kerly B lines, blunted CVA (effusion)
What does BiPAP help patients	Decreases work of breathing, decreases preload (positive pressure
with heart failure?	increases intrathoracic pressure and decreases venous return)
What is the most common cause	
of acute Right Heart Failure (Cor	
Pulmonale)?	Pulmonary Embolism; Left heart failure is most common chronic cause
	H/o HTN or ischemia, big heart on XR, low EF on echo; Tx underlying
Dx and Tx of Dilated	cause/CHF/dysrhythmias, anticoagulate if mural thrombus, transplant if
Cardiomyopathy	severe
	2/2 fibrosis, radiation, TB causing stiffness; seen in heart failure with
Dx and Tx of Restrictive	normal sized heart and poor filling on echo; Tx underlying
Cardiomyopathy	cause/CHF/dysrhythmias
	Classically with septal hypertrophy, severe symptoms/syncope with
	exercise, EKG with LV hypertrophy (tall QRS, needle-like Q waves); Tx
Dx and Tx of Hypertrophic	avoid exertion, beta blockers (slow rate and increase filling), AICD for
Cardiomyopathy	ventricular arrhythmias, surgical ablation
Describe the typical mumur of	
Hypertrophic Obstructive	At left lower sternal border, increases with Valsalva (increased intrathoracic
Cardiomyopathy (HOCM)	pressure, decreased preload)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Cardiology

Bizz	Buzz
What is the typical time frame for	
developing peripartum	
cardiomyopathy?	Last trimester to 5 months postpartum
, i i j i j i j i j i j i j i j i j i j	recent viral syndrome, pleuritic chest pain radiating to neck, worse with
What are the classic clinical clues	laying flat, intermittent friction rub; may have evidence of pericardial
for diagnosis of Pericarditis?	effusion/tamponade but should have clear lungs; unlikely to have trop leak
What are classic EKG changes	PR depression (most specific), diffuse STE, TW flattening followed by TW
with Pericarditis?	inversion
What is the appropriate treatment	Must get Echo to r/o pericardial effusion (then need admission), NSAIDS
for Pericarditis?	(+/- colchicine)
	Recent viral illness, symptoms of CHF (wet lungs and edema),
What are the classic clinical clues	arrhythmias, *unresolving sinus tachycardia, usually with positive troponin;
for diagnosis of Myocarditis?	Echo usually with global hypokinesis and dilated chambers
What are classic EKG changes	
with Myocarditis?	May see same changes as pericarditis but most often EKG is nonspecific
What is the appropriate treatment	
for Myocarditis?	Supportive care, avoid early NSAIDs or steroids, ICU admit if severe/CHF
What is the most common cause	
of Myocarditis worldwide?	Chagas disease
JVD, decreased heart sounds, and	
hypotension	pericardiocentesis +/- surgery
What are potential sequelae of	Aortic Dissection, Encephalopathy, ACS, Pulmonary edema, CVA, Renal
Hypertensive Emergency?	failure, Retinopathy
Review the definitions of	Asymptomatic HTN- BP >140/90 without apparent symptoms; HTN
Asymptomatic HTN, HTN Urgency	Urgency- BP >180/110 but without signs of end organ dysfunction; HTN
and HTN Emergency	Emergency- BP >180/110 WITH signs of end organ dysfunction
	Asymptomatic - no workup or treatment needed, restart home meds (if
	any), refer to PMD; HTN Urgency - rule out end organ dysfunction (based
Review appropriate ED	on symptoms), gradually lower BP over 1-2d with PO meds (restart home
management of Asymptomatic	or HCTZ, BB/CCB); HTN Emergency - if end organ dysfunction then goal
HTN, HTN Urgency and HTN	20-30% BP reduction (Nicardipine, Esmolol, Labetalol, Nitroglycerin, etc.
Emergency	based on symptoms)
What medications are best to	
lower BP in patients with severe	Franchalanathy, Nigardinina, Aartia Diagostian, Famalal ar labatalal
HTN and the following:	Encephalopathy - Nicardipine; Aortic Dissection - Esmolol or labetalol (reduce rate and shear stress) +/- Nitroprusside; Cocaine use - benzos
Encephalopathy, Aortic Dissection, Cocaine use,	and phentolamine (no beta blockers); Pregnancy - IV Mg, Hydralazine,
pregnancy, ACS/CHF	Labetalol (preeclampsia); ACS/CHF - Nitroglycerin
pregnancy, ACO/OHF	Ischemic Strokes - permissive HTN to protect penumbra up to 220/120
How should HTN be managed for	BUT reduce to <185/110 if considering tPA; Hemorrhagic - varied
Ischemic and Hemorrhagic	guidelines for BP control, allow some permissive HTN to protect cerebral
Strokes?	perfusion pressure, use CCBs to prevent vasospasm
What are potential non-cardiac	Bleeding (RPB, ruptured ecoptic, ruptured AAA), neurological, meds,
•	
causes of syncope?	vasovagal

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





ln:	<u> </u>
Bizz	Buzz
-	PE, MI, Brugada, WPW, Prolonged QT, arrhythmogenic right ventricular
life-threatening cardiac causes of	dysplasia, HOCM, critical aortic stenosis; Screen all EKGs for these
syncope?	findings
What minimum workup should be	
completed on young female	
patients with syncope	pregnancy test (ruptured ectopic may only present with syncope)
How is near syncope treated	they aren't, they have the same causes and should be worked up the same
differently than syncope?	way
What is the overall most common	
cause of syncope?	Vasovagal or "idiopathic"
	San Francisco Syncope Rule: CHESS - Admit patients with CHF, Hct <
What factors make someone with	30, EKG that is abnormal, Shortness of Breath or Systolic BP < 90, as they
syncope "high risk" requiring	are high risk for serious outcomes. Note other high risk features include
admission and significant workup?	family history of sudden death and syncope with exertion.
What EKG changes may be seen	• •
in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-	
White?	Short PR (most common) and delta wave (slurred upstroke of QRS)
What EKG changes may be seen	
in a patient with Brugada	Wide QRS, right bundle branch block pattern with coved/downsloping ST
Syndrome?	elevation V1-V3 followed by TWI, or "saddleback" STE in V1-V3
What EKG changes may be seen	
in a patient with Long QT?	end of T wave > 1/2 R to R interval
What EKG changes may be seen	ond of Fware M21(to Ftmortal
in a patient with Arrhythmogenic	
Right Ventricular Dysplasia?	Epsilon wave (postive notch at end of QRS)
Tagne vonanodiai Byopiadia.	Genetic abnormality, autosomal dominant, causes fibro-fatty infiltrate in RV
What is the underlying pathology	(best seen on Cardiac MRI) that causes arrhythmogenic focus in RV (30%
in Arrhythmogenic Right	with epsilon wave) and predisposes for fatal arrhythmias; tx antiarrhythmic
Ventricular Displasia?	meds and AICD
What EKG changes may be seen	meds and Alob
in a patient with Hypertrophic	
Obstructive Cardiomyopathy	
(HOCM)?	Large voltages (tall QRS), needle-like Q waves
What patients are higher risk for	Prolonged HTN, connective tissue disease (e.g. Marfan syndrome); also
Aortic Dissection?	
AOUIC DISSECTION?	pregnancy, congenital heart disease, trauma
	Acute onset severe pain radiating in direction of propagation (neck/arms vs
	back/abdomen); can be associated with any symptoms linked to sequelae
Mhat are the classic slipical slipe	of dissection including new murmur, MI, CHF, renal insufficiency,
What are the classic clinical clues	mesenteric ischemia, new neuro deficits. Note BP can be high, low or
for diagnosis of Aortic Dissection?	normal
What is the appropriate	HR and BP control to decrease shear stress (Esmolol followed by
management and treatment of a	Nitroprusside, or Labetalol), control pain, T&C x 10-15; if unstable consult
patient with suspected Aortic	cards/thoracic surgery with dispo to OR, consider bedside echo; if stable
Dissection?	get CT angio; **NEVER send unstable patient to CT

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What is the difference between	
Type A and Type B aortic	Type A- Ascending Aorta, managed surgically; Type B- Descending Aorta,
dissections?	usually managed medically
What patients are higher risk for	,
Ruptured AAA?	Age > 60, males, family history, HTN, HL, CAD, connective tissue disease
What are the classic clinical clues	sudden death, syncope, sudden abdominal/flank pain, peripheral ischemia,
for diagnosis of Ruptured AAA?	abdominal mass
What size AAA is higher risk for	
rupture?	>3cm is pathological, >5.5cm is high risk and requires surgery
What is the appropriate	
management and treatment of a	bedside US to eval for AAA, possible free fluid (though bleeding may be
patient with suspected Ruptured	retroperitoneal), T&C x 10-15, emergent vascular surgery consult with
AAA?	dispo to OR ASAP; DO NOT send unstable patient to CT scan
History of repaired AAA with	anopo to otto in , 20 tto t coma anotazio panem to o t com
massive GI bleed	Aortoenteric fistula
	Look for medical problems related to thromboemboli (AFib, MI, or
Dx and Tx of Acute Arterial	endocarditis); Pain, Pallor, Paresthesias, Paralysis, Pulseless; get CT
Occlusion	angio vs US; Tx with heparin vs thrombolysis vs embolectomy
How sensitive is Homen's sign for	angle to co, 12 man nepamin to anomisoly de to emisolectemy
DVT?	Homens (pain in the calf on dorsiflexion of ankle) has 50% sensitivity
	(Virchow's Triad: Stasis, hypercoagulable, endothelial damage) previous
	DVT, active cancer, paralysis, immobilized (3d within last 4wks); look for
	tender vein or distended superficial veins, unilateral calf swelling >3cm,
What are risk factors for DVT?	unilateral pitting edema
What are not factors for BV1:	difficulty fitting edema
What is the appropropriate workup	
for patients with clinical symptoms	Low risk - d-dimer ok; Moderate to high risk - d-dimer and doppler US (alt
and low versus high risk of DVT?	CT venography); if high risk may require serial dopplers
and low versus riight hak of DV1:	or veriography), if high hok may require serial dopplers
What is the appropriate	repeat ultrasound to r/o propogation; anticoagulation not required unless
management of isolated calf DVT?	within 5cm of popliteal vein
management of located can by i.	1st: PR >200 and otherwise normal; 2nd: Mobitz Type I (Wenckebach
Review the definitions and EKG	periodicity - increasing PR inteval then dropped beat), Mobitz Type II
changes of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	(stable long PR but dropped beat); 3rd: P waves entirely dissociated from
degree AV Block	QRS
What types of heart block typically	
require pacemaker placement?	2nd degree Mobitz Type II and 3rd degree
What is the appropriate	Atropine may help if narrow QRS, also consider Dopamine,
treatment for unstable	Epinephrine, and if unstable start transcutaneous pacing (+/- transvenous
bradycardia?	pacing)
Review the general steps for	Sedate/pain control if able, place pacer pads, turn on pacing function, set
transcutaneous pacing	rate 70-80, increase voltage until capture noted
Tancoularious paoring	Place IJ or SC cortis, introduce catheter and inflate balloon, set pacer at 80
	bpm and voltage to 20 mA, advance catheter to RV (will show LBBB
Review the general steps for	pattern), deflate balloon, secure and decrease voltage to lowest setting
transvenous pacing	with continued capture

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Cardiology



Bizz	Buzz
Treatment for arrhythma and	
unstable patient	Electricity
Differential for tachyarrhythmia	
with + P waves; Treatment for	Sinus tach, AFlutter, MAT; Treat underlying problem If present, and control
stable patient	rate with AV nodal blockers (and shock if unstable!)
Differential for narrow complex	
tachyarrhythmia without P waves;	AF, SVT, AVNRT, orthodromic AVRT; Treat with Adenosine or AV nodal
Treatment for stable patient	blockers (and shock if instable!)
Differential for wide complex	Antidromic AVRT, VT (VF possible but likely unstable pt); Treat with
tachyarrhythmia without P waves;	Procainamide or Amiodarone and AVOID AV nodal blockers (and shock if
Treatment for stable patient	unstable!)
EKG with chaotic P waves,	
irregularly irregular rhythm	Atrial Fibrillation; treat with CCB or BB
EKG with "sawtooth" symmetrical	
P waves, regularly irregular	
rhythm	Atrial Flutter, treat with CCB or BB
EKG with multiple types of P	Multifocal Atrial Tachycardia, likely 2/2 pulmonary disease, Treat with CCB
waves, irregularly irregular rhythm	or BB
	AV nodal reentrant tachycardia (AVNRT) OR Orthodromic Atrioventricular
EKG with regular tachycardia and	Reentrant Tachycardia (AVRT); Try Adenosine first, then consider BB,
narrow QRS	CCB, shock
	Antidromic Atrioventricular Reentrant Tachycardia (AVRT) OR Ventricular
EKG with regular tachycardia and	Tachycardia; Treat with Procainamide vs Amiodarone, possible Mg (shock
wide QRS	if unstable); Avoid AV nodal blockers in these patients
	Reentry circuit with accessory pathway (WPW); Orthodromic travels down
What is the difference between	AV node and back up accessory pathway (bundle of Kent) resulting in
Orthodromic and Antidromic	regular and narrow QRS complex (looks like SVT); Antidromic travels
Atrioventricular Reentrant	down accessory pathway and back up AV node resulting in regular and
Tachycardia (AVRT)?	wide QRS complex (looks like VT)
What is the appropriate	
management of a patient with	Shock if unstable, Procainamide (20cc/kg) or Amiodarone if stable; AVOID
tachydysrhythmia and suspected	AV nodal blockers. If any signs of WPW (delta wave, short PR) or
WPW?	borderline wide QRS, presume WPW and avoid AVNBs
EKG with multiple chaotic	
ventricular foci that are wide and	
irregular	Ventricular Fibrillation; shock
What BP measurements define	Stage I HTN: systolic 140-159 mmHg or diastolic 90-99 mmHg; Stage II
Stage I and Stage II HTN?	HTN: systolic >160 mmHg or diastolic >100 mmHg
What EKG findings suggest	STE > 2wks after known MI (and lack of reciprocal changes), most often in
Ventricular Aneurysm?	precordial leads and may be associated with Q or QS waves
What is "Holiday Heart Syndrome"	Typically atrial arrhythmia after excessive ETOH intake; treatment for
and how should it be treated?	stable patient is observation, typically will resolve within 48hr
What EKG findings confirm a	
diagnosis of Ventricular	Fusion beats and Capture beats (suggests AV dissociation and can help
Tachycardia?	distinguish VT from SVT with aberency)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum

Comprehensive Board Review

Cardiology



Bizz	Buzz
What is the most common cause	(R heart failure 2/2 respiratory disease) COPD, followed by PE, pulmonary
of Cor Pulmonale?	HTN, pulm fibrosis, sleep apnea
What are contraindications for	Alcoholism, recent trauma or surgery, active gastrointestinal bleeding,
Coumadin with known AFib?	respiratory bleeding, genitourinary bleeding, ICH, or significant risk of falls
Review CHADS2VASc scoring to	
determine need for anticoagulation	1pt: CHF, HTN, Age 65-74, DM, Female; 2pts: h/o Stroke, Age ≥75;
with AFib	consider anticoag/antiplatelet if score = 1, start AC if score ≥2
How are vitals assessed on a	Blood pumped by machine from LV to aorta, no pulse will be present, need
patient with an LVAD?	to check with BP cufff to obtain MAP (goal 70-80)
What characterization of chest	
pain is most consistent with a	Radiation of pain down to Right arm, followed by radiation down both arms,
cardiac cause?	and then radiation down Left arm
What is the path of electrical	
conduction during a normal	SA node, R atrium, AV node, Bundle of His, R&L bundle branches,
cardiac cycle?	Purkinje fibers
What are the most appropriate	
locations for central line placement	
prior to transvenous pacing?	Right IJ, alt L Subclavian (these offer the most direct routes to the heart)
	It disables defibrillation and switches to pacing mode; should be done if pt
What happens when a magnet is	is receiving inappropriate shocks. Note all AICDs are also pacemakers (on
placed over an AICD?	XR AICDs have a thicker wire in the distal lead)
What is the appropriate	
managment of a patient with an	
AICD with unstable VT?	Immediate electrical cardioversion for AICD/pacemaker malfunction
What medication decreases	
mortality after an MI?	Aspirin
With cardiac arrest, what drugs	
can be given to adult and pediatric	NAVEL (adults): Narcan, Atropine, Vasopressin, Epinephrine, Lidocaine;
patients by ET tube?	LANE (peds): all except vasopressin

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum Comprehensive Board Review

Emmgoses Medicine FOUNDATIONS

Trauma

Bizz	Buzz
	
Difference between tension PTX	Tension pneumothorax: tracheal deviation, decreased breath sounds,
and pericardial tamponade (for	subQ air. Pericardial tamponade: decreased heart sounds. BOTH will have
boards)	JVD, hypotension, tachycardia.
,	E4 V5 M6; Eyes: 4- Spontaneous, 3- Voice, 2- Pain, 1- None; Voice: 5-
	Normal, 4- Confused, 3- Words, 2- Sounds, 1- None; Motor: 6- Follows
	commands, 5- Localizes pain, 4- Withdraws to pain, 3- DeCORticate (arms
How to determine GCS	to CORE), 2- Decerebrate, 1- None; If < 8 intubate
	I: Normal vitals (<15% loss, 750cc), II: Tachy but normal BP with dec PP
How to determine ASC Class of	(15-30% loss, 750-1.5L), III: Hypotension (30-40% loss, 1.5-2L), IV: AMS-
Hemorrhagic Shock	confused/lethargic (>40%, >2L)
Vital Sign changes with Brain	Cushing's reflex (2/2 inc ICP): Hypertension, Bradycardia, Irregular
Herniation	Respirations
	SF - most common, frontal lobe under falx, ssx abnormal gait; U - temporal
	lobe under cerebellar tentorium, ssx CN3 palsy (blown pupil, down and
Compare subfalcine, uncal and	out), ipsilateral hemiparesis, coma; Tonsillar - rare, brainstem herniation,
tonsillar herniation	coma and death
	Diaphragmatic injury, pancreas injury, basilar skull fracture, hollow viscus
Injuries CT can commonly miss	injuries
	I: Palate mobile (fx below nose); II: Palate + Nose mobile (inferior orbits);
Classification of LeFort Fractures	III: Entire face is mobile (zygomatic arch), +/- CSF rhinorrhea
	Malocclusion, trismus, lower lip paresthesias; most are condylar, get
	panorex or CT; treat non-condylar fx as open fx with empiric pcn/clinda,
Dx and Tx of Mandibular Fractures	
	SSx: Diplopia, proptosis, limited EOM, dec VA; Workup: get CT, consult
	ophtho/ENT, check for infraorbital paresthesia or globe injury; Tx: give abx
Dx and Tx of Orbital Fractures	if sinus involvement
Dx and Tx of Nasal Septal	Dx: dark red hematoma associated with nasal fx/trauma; Tx: must incise
Hematomas	and pack to prevent saddle nose deformity/pressure necrosis
a	I: sternum/clavicles to cricoid cartilage; II: cricoid to angle of mandible,
Classification of Neck Zones	(most common site of injury); III: angle of mandible to base of skull
	Intubate early, straight to OR if unstable vitals or HARD signs of vascular
Manager of St. Market	injury ("HARD BRUIT" - Hypotension, Arterial bleeding, Rapidly expanding
Management of Penetrating Neck	hematoma, neuro Deficit, Bruit); if Soft signs get CT angio, possible
Injury	scope/exploration
Possible complications of blunt	Pseudoaneurysm, carotid artery dissection, tracheal injury; get CT angio, if
neck injury	unstable intubate/ENT consult
	(most die in field) high speed deceleration, chest pain/back pain, new
	murmur, pulse deficits BUT exam often unremarkable; if stable get XR (1/3 normal, look for mediastinal widening, obscured aortic knob, loss of AP
	window, R displaced NGT, L displaced bronchus, wide paratracheal stripe,
Dx and Tx of Traumatic Aortic	L apical pleural cap), if VERY stable get CTA, if + dispo to OR on beta
Dissection	blocker for BP control
Diocotion	>3 adjacent rib fractures with paradoxical motion during respirations;
Dx and Tx of Flail Chest	associated with pulmonary contusion; Tx with intubation, do chest tube prn
DA AND TA OFFIAN CHEST	rassociated with pulliforiary contusion, 1x with intubation, do chest tube pitt

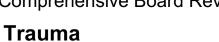
Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Emangering Medicates FOUNDATIONS

Trauma

Bizz	Buzz
Appropriate imaging to eval for	
sternal fracture	Must include lateral CXR (consider CT if high suspicion and XR neg)
	1-2: associated with vascular and broncheal injuries; 9-11: associated
	with liver and spleen lacerations, Renal injuries; multiple ribs: associated
Identify high risk rib fractures	with underlying lung contusion
Indications for OR Thoracostomy	Unstable vitals, Initial chest tube output >1.5L (20cc/kg) OR >200/hr over 3-
with Hemothorax	4hr (3cc/kg), 7cc/hr, persistent air leak
Management of Traumatic	Small - O2, repeat CXR; Large - Chest tube, if intubating with ptx do chest
Pneumothorax	tube first to prevent tension ptx
Indications for ED Thoracotomy	Penetrating chest trauma with witnessed loss of vitals within 10 minutes
	Unstable vitals, peritonitis, +FAST, or transabdominal GSW -> to OR; if
General approach to traumatic	STABLE get CT, DO NOT send unstable patient to CT; give blood for
abdominal injury	shock even if normal initial H/H
Most common injury sites for	
abdominal GSW and stab wound	GSW - small bowel injury; Stab - Liver (but Blunt spleen > liver)
	L>R for blunt and penetrating, consider with any injury nipple to navel;
	frequently missed/delayed dx, ssx include SOB, chest pain, abd pain, n/v,
Dx and Tx of Diaphragmatic	XR with ?coiled NGT in chest, blurred hemidiaphragm, air/fluid level in
Injuries	chest; CXR and CT commonly miss this, dx by laparoscopy in OR
Abdominal pain 2/2 bike handlebar	
injury	Duodenal/pancreas injury
Abdominal pain after lan halt injury	Small howel injune
Abdominal pain after lap belt injury	Small bowel injury (consider if pt unstable but equivocal FAST) 10 mL initial gross
	blood/bile/feces; after 1L NS infused +DPL if >10,000 RBCs for penetrating
When is DPL considered positive?	or >100,000 RBCs for blunt
How to dx retroperitoneal injuries	need CT with IV constrast, FAST will be negative
Tiow to ax retroperitoriear injuries	History with straddle injury, hematuria, scrotal ecchymosis or ttp; get
Dx of scrotal/testicular injuries	doppler US and urology consult
Time limit to reimplant amputated	adoppior de and ardiogy derisair.
penis	8-12hr max
Politic	Hx of pelvic fx, hematuria, blood at meatus, high prostate, urinary retention,
	perineal brusiing, females may have vaginal bleeding; NO FOLEY initially,
	do RUG to eval for urethral injury, order CT cystogram for bladder injury,
Dx and Tx of Bladder/Urethral	uro consult; Partial urethral lacs typically treated with Foley, complete
Injuries	urethral lacs require surgery
injunio	Anterior Urethral Injury (distal to UG diaphragm, usually external signs of
	trauma) will show small extravasation with bladder filling; Posterior Urethral
Interpretation of RUG for possible	Injury (proximal to UG diaphragm, usually normal external exam) will show
urethral injuries	large extravasation into pelvis
a. can ar mjanoo	Associated with pelvic fx, gross hematuria; Dx on retrograde cystogram;
Dx and Tx of Bladder Rupture	Intraperitoneal go to OR, Extraperitoneal usually tx with foley/monitoring
DX and TX of Bladdel Rupture	Dx: Get CT with IV contrast; Tx: All ureteral injuries go to OR, most blunt
	renal injuries are nonoperative. Renal injury is rarely in isolation - look for
Management of Renal Injuries	other injuries
management of Nenal Injunes	onor injunes

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review





Bizz	Buzz
	DOES NOT HAVE "Cervical PAIN": Cervical ttp, Pain that distracts, AMS,
NEXUS Criteria to clear C-spine	Intoxication, Neuro deficits
	Lateral: Ant and Post spinal line, spinal laminar lines should be smooth;
How to read C-spine XR	Open mouth: C1 and C2 lateral edges should align, look at odontoid for fx
	"Jefferson Bit Off A Hangman's Toe"; Jefferson fx (C1 burst fracture 2/2
	axial load), Bilateral facet joint dislocation (2/2 hyperflexion), Odontoid fx
	(Type I - tip, stable; II - neck; III - body), Altanto-axial dislocation (C1/C2
	dislocation), Hangman's fx (bilateral C2 pedicle fracture 2/2
	hyperextension), Teardrop fx (anterior and inferior vertebral body fx with
Identify unstable C-spine injuries	interspinous ligament rupture, due to flexion > extension)
Identify landmarks for anterior,	
middle and posterior spinal column	A - anterior half of vertebral body, M - posterior half of vertebral body, P -
(Denis model)	posterior to vertebral body
Most common location of spinal	
fractures	T11-L2 (50%). **Spinal fractures often occur in multiples
	Wedge: compression of anterior column. Burst: crush with multiple
Describe wedge, burst and	fragments involving anterior and middle columns. Chance: fracture through
Chance fractures	all columns, associated with lap belt injuries.
	CC - 2/2 hyperextension, usually elderly person hitting chin, UE > LE motor
Identify spinal cord syndromes:	deficit, urinary retention; AC - 2/2 hyperflexion, bilateral motor paralysis, no
Central Cord, Anterior Cord,	pain, normal proprioception; BS - penetrating injury to 1/2 spinal cord, half
Brown-Séquard	of body with motor/proprioception loss, other half with pain/temp loss
Identify landmarks for	C6 - 1st dorsal web space, C7 - middle finger, C8 - pinky finger, T4 -
dermatomes: C6/7/8, T4, T10, L1,	nipple, T10 - umbilicus, L1 - inguinal ligament, L4 - patella, L5 - big toe, S1 -
L4/L5/S1, S3-5	5th toe, S3-5 - anus
What are the clinical findings in	"Warm shock", blocks sympathetic outflow -> hypotension, bradycardia,
Neurogenic Shock?	warm extremities
	No circulatory involvement, transient neurological deficits 2/2 spinal cord
What is Spinal Shock (stun)?	contusion, first reflex to return is bulbocavernosus
Indication for Perimortem C-	Witnessed arrest, completed within 5 min of arrest, gestation estimated
Section	>24wks (above umbilicus)
What population is at highest risk	
for intimate partner violence?	Pregnant women
Differential for serious	
complications in Pregnant	Placental abruption, maternofetal hemorrhage, uterine rupture, preterm
Trauma?	labor
	I - Blast Wave Pressure (hollow viscous injury), II - Debris from
Pavious Plant Injury Types LIV	blast/Shrapnel, III - Trauma from pt thrown/hit objects, IV - everything else
Review Blast Injury Types I-IV	(burns, smoke, radiation, etc.)
Review concerning specialized	Blast Lung (high mortality, butterfly pattern), TM perforation, delayed
blast-related injuries	intraabdominal injuries, compartment syndrome
Immediate and Delayed possible	Immediate arrhythmia reduced EE: Delayed pericerdial official (500/)
complications with myocardial	Immediate - arrhythmia, reduced EF; Delayed - pericardial effusion (50%),
contusion	ventricular wall rupture (rare)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

River's Written Board Review 11

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum Comprehensive Board Review



Trauma

Bizz	Buzz
What is the most common cause	
of in hospital death following near-	
hanging?	Pulmonary edema

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Gastrointestinal



Bizz	Buzz
What pain medication is best for	
biliary colic?	NSAIDS, it is prostaglandin mediated pain
US with +gallstone and dilated	Tro- 115 of the prootagramant modulated paint
common bile duct	Choledocolithiasis, +/- Jaundice, needs ERCP
How sensitive if Murphy's sign for	erroredesentinasis, 7 dadridios, riodas Error
Acute Cholecystitis?	65-70%
What are possible US findings in	Gallbladder wall thickening (>5mm), pericholecystic fluid, sonographic
Acute Cholecystitis?	Murphy's
Who is most at risk for Acalculous	Typically in very sick (hospitalized) or elderly patients, inflamed GB but no
Cholecystitis?	stone
	Cholangitis (Charcot's Triad; add AMS and Hypotension for Reynold's
	Pentad); biliary obstruction with bacterial infection, HIGH Mortality, need
Fever + RUQ pain + Jaundice	abx and ERCP vs surgery
Chronic RUQ abd pain, Jaundice,	
Weight Loss	Cholangiocarcinoma
What is the risk of cancer in	
patients with a Porcelain	
Gallbladder?	25%
What arthropod is associated with	
pancreatitis?	Scorpion
Abdominal pain with bruising	
around the flank and umbilicus?	Hemorrhagic Pancreatitis (Grey Turner sign and Cullen sign)
Does lipase level coorelate with	
severity of disease in Pancreatitis?	
What are the components of	(predicts mortality) At admission: Age > 55, WBC > 16, Glucose >200,
Ranson's Criteria in Acute	AST > 250, LDH > 350; At 48hr: Ca < 8, HCT drop > 10%, PO2 < 60, BUN
Pancreatitis?	increase >5, Neg base excess > 4, Fluid sequestration > 6L
What is a potential consequence	
of Chronic Pancreatitis?	Malabsorption when 90% affected
Painless jaundice and palpable	Pancreatic Cancer; most common at head of pancreas, high mortality, high
gallbladder (Courvoisier sign)	CA 19-9; also may have "Trousseau's sign" (migratory thrombophlebitis)
What is the difference between	
incarcerated and strangulated	
hernias?	Incarcerated - stuck; Strangulated - ischemic (requires surgery)
What is the underlying pathology	Impaired relaxation of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES), absence of
in Achalasia?	peristalsis; most common esophageal motility disorder
	Boerhaave's Syndrome: full-thickness perforation of esophagus causing
Chest pain after vomiting, ill-	mediastinitis; may have neck crepitis, "Hamman's Crunch" (crunching
appearing One what side of the eachbague is	sound around heart); can Dx on CT; need IVF, antibiotics, surgical consult
One what side of the esophagus is	L off side
rupture most common	Left side
What condition predisposes to	
spontaneous rupture of the esophagus?	Esophageal Candidiasis (consider in HIV patient), Tx with oral fluconazole
esopriagus:	Leophagear Candidasis (Consider in Thy Patient), 1x with Oral huconazole

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Dura-
	Buzz
Regurgitating food and recurrent	
aspiration pneumonia	Esophageal Diverticula (Zenker's is pharyngeal mucosa above UES)
Kid with witnessed choking	Esophageal (or tracheal) foreign body; do thorough workup so this is not
episode	missed
What is the most common location	
of obstruction in esophageal	
foreign body ingestion?	Cricopharyngeus (C6), 2nd- Aortic Arch (T4), 3rd - GE junction (T11)
What foreign bodies in the	
esophagus require	
immediate/emergent removal?	button batteries, sharp objects
What is the appropriate	Glucagon 1mg IV (relaxes LES and causes vomiting), Esophagoscopy;
management for a Food	Patients must followup for endoscopy after to r/o underlying structural
Impaction?	abnormality
What is the most common	
structural abnormality found in	Schatzki's Ring (ring of mucosal or musclar tissue in the distal esophagus
patients with food impaction?	causing narrowing)
Small volume blood after frequent	Mallory-Weiss Syndrome, partial thickness esophageal tear, usually at GE
emesis	junction
Pediatric patient with respiratory	
distress with feeding and recurrent	
pneumonia	Tracheoesophageal Fistula
Smoker with chest pain and	Esophageal Cancer, increased risk for men, heavy ETOH, smoking,
dysphagia	chronic GERD/Barrett's esophagus, most likely Squamous Cell
HIV patient with chest pain and	
dysphagia	Candida Esophagitis; risk of perforation
What medications are more likely	NSAIDs, potassium chloride, iron, vitamin C, bisphosphonates, and
to cause Pill Esophagitis and what	antibiotics (esp Doxycycline); Tx stop inciting medication, endoscopy if
is the appropriate management?	severe or persistent symptoms
	Alkali ingestions are worse (cause liqueactive necrosis and deeper burns)
What type of caustic ingestion is	than Acid ingestions (cause coagulative necrosis and more superficial
worse and why?	damange)
What is the appropriate	
management for Caustic	Do NOT induce vomiting or attempt decontamination, get upright CXR to
Ingestion?	r/o perforation, consult GI for endoscopy, consult surgery prn
What is the most common cause	
of Cirrhosis?	ETOH in US; Hepatitis C outside the US
	Esophageal Varicies 2/2 portal HTN; Treat with airway protection, blood
	transfusion, PPI, octreotide, antibiotics (ceftriaxone), GI consult for
Cirrhosis + GIB (Dx and Tx)	endoscopy vs IR for TIPS
What are options for tamponade of	
massive GI bleeding?	Sengstaken-Blakemore tube, Minnesota tube, Linton tube
Liver disease and new renal	Hepatorenal syndrome (acute renal failure without other reversible cause);
dysfunction	may be 2/2 large fluid shifts and renal hypoperfusion; high mortality
	Hepatic Encephalopathy; accumulation of nitrogenous waste (e.g.
	ammonia), often triggered by infection (SBP common), meds, or
Liver disease + AMS	constipation; Tx - give lactulose and find/Tx underlying cause

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What is the usual source of	
infection and diagnostic criteria for	
Spontaneous Bacterial Peritonitis	E.coli translocation from gut; Paracentesis positive if WBC > 500 OR
(SBP)?	Neutrophils > 250, or per gram stain/culture
(CBI):	Pyogenic - (80% in US) usually with sepsis, mixed bacteria (staph/strep),
	JAUNDICE, Tx broad spectrum antibiotics (Ceftriaxone, Ampicillin,
What are the two main types of	metronidazole), surgical drainage; Amoebic- (10%) usually subacute
Liver Abscess and what is the	presentation, 2/2 entamoeba histolytica, no jaundice, Tx with
correct treatment?	metronidazole, medical management; BOTH may cause biliary obstruction
What lab abnormalities are	Interiorildazoie, medical management, BOTH may cause biliary obstruction
	classated ACT/ALT (to 1000s) high comicand spaces bill high Alls Dhac
expected with Acute Viral	elevated AST/ALT (to 1000s), high conj and unconj bili, high Alk Phos,
Hepatitis?	Coagulopathy
Which is more common: Hep B or	
Hep C?	Hepatitis C (85%), Hepatitis B (15%)
How do LFTs help distinguish	
acute viral hepatitis from alcoholic	
liver disease?	ALT > AST with acute viral hepaitis; AST > ALT with alcoholic liver disease
What antibody is diagnostic for	
Acute Hepatitis A virus?	IgM HAV antibody
	Hep B surface antigen, IgM anti-core antibody; IgM ACUTE infection, IgG
What antibody is diagnostic for	not acute; Hep B e antigen is marker of infectivity (Hep B e antibody low
Acute Hepatitis B virus?	infectivity)
	Mesenteric Ischemia - 2/2 embolism, alt thrombosis; usually severe pain
Severe abdominal pain in patient	out of proportion to exam (nonfocal abd exam), high mortality, high LA is
with AFib, nonfocal abdominal	late finding; Must rule out perf/free air with XR, CT angio to Dx, surgery
exam	consult
What is the most common location	
of injury with Mesenteric	
Ischemia?	Superior Mesenteric Artery
What is the most sensitive sign of	
acute appendicitis?	Onset of pain before vomiting
Sudden severe abdominal pain	<u> </u>
and inability to pass NGT	Gastric Volvulus - closed loop obstruction, ischemia and perforation
What is the most common type of	Phytobezoar (food, fiber), also Trichobezoar (hair) and Pharmacobezor
bezoar?	(antacids, aspirin)
	H. pylori; GI CA associated with left supraclavicular lymph node; MC
What is a common contributing	cancer with H.pylori is Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
cause of Gastric Adenocarcinoma	(MALToma)
Periumbilical Lymph Node	Metastatic spread of CA to peritoneum (Sister Mary Joseph node)
- Gramomodi Lympii 11000	Classically with terminal ileitis, "skip lesions" of normal bowel between
Describe the intestional and	disease, can involve ANY part of the GI tract, can get abscess, fistula,
extraintestinal manifestations of	stricture, toxic megacolon; may also have arthritis, uveitis, erythema
Crohn Disease	nodosum; Tx steroids, immunosuppressive
Describe the intestional and	Continuous disease (no skip lesions) of rectum and colon only, can cause
extraintestinal manifestations of	1
Ulcerative Colitis	toxic megacolon and increased risk of cancer; associated with arthritis,
Olderative Collins	uveitis, erythema nodosum; Tx steroids, less often antibiotics

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What is the most common cause	Adhesions (very common with prior surgery), followed by tumor/mass and
of Small Bowel Obstruction?	(3rd) hernia
History of AAA repair with massive	Aortoenteric fistula; may first present with "herald bleed"; uncommon but
Gl bleed	high mortality; immediate surgical consult
	C.difficile (anaerobic gram positive bacillus) causing Pseudomembranous
	Colitis; Dx: stool antigen; Tx: metronidazole or PO vanco vs stool
Diarrhea after recent antibiotic use	transplant
Describe Rovsing sign, Psoas sign	
and Obturator sign associated with	
Appendicitis	extension of the hip; Obturator - RLQ pain with internal rotation of the hip
What two signs/symptoms exclude	
a diagnosis of Irritable Bowel	
Syndrome	Fever or blood in stool
	Sigmoid - often old, immobilized with chronic constipation, if stable can
Review the typical presentation	attempt initial decompression by sigmoidoscopy but will subsequently need
and treatment for Sigmoid vs	surgery; Cecal - often younger, more likely to necrose, always requires
Cecal Volvulus	emergent surgery
Risk with chronic perirectal	
abscess	Fistula formation (classically with Crohn disease)
Abscess above gluteal cleft near	Pilonidal cyst/abscess; can drain in ED but will require surgical removal
midline	with recurrent disease
	Inflammation of lining of the rectal mucosa caused by STDs, radiation,
	Crohn's; causes rectal fullness, tenesmus, LLQ pain; Dx with
Dx and Tx of Proctitis	sigmoidoscopy, treat infection
What is the most common location	
for an anal fissure? What should	Midline (posteriorly); if anal fissure found not at midline (lateral) should
be considered for anal fissures	consider systemic process including Crohn's, HIV, leukemia, tuberculosis
NOT at this location?	or syphilis
Tx of thrombosed hemorrhoid	I&D in ED greatly relieves pain
	Seen in young and elderly (related to constipation), also with anal
	intercourse; Dx red mass protruding from anus; Tx with manual reduction,
Dx and Tx of Rectal Prolapse	surgery consultation prn
Large bowel obstruction without	Ogilvie's Syndrome, pseudoobstruction, typically in elderly bedridden
identified obstructing lesion on	patients with comorbidities, massive dilatation of the colon >10cm, no clear
CT?	cause of the obstruction; Tx colonic decompression and neostygmine
What medication improves	
mortality when given for variceal	Ceftriaxone; likely increased translocation of bacteria (causing SBP) during
bleeding?	GI bleed in cirrhotics
What is the most common cause	
of surgical and non-surgical	Surgical - Acute Cholecystitis (**present with milder symptoms); Non-
abdominal pain in the elderly?	surgical - Pancreatitis
What are diagnostic criteria for	
diagnosis of Acute Appendicitis on	Non-compressible tubular structure with a diameter of at least 6-7 mm must
US?	be visualized; may also have surrounding fluid, target sign, appendicolith
Which hepatitis virus is most likely	Hepatitis C - 80% cause chronic infection, 20% of these progress to
to cause chronic infection?	cirrhosis

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What is the risk of liver cancer in	
patients with Alcoholic Cirrhosis vs	Alcoholic - 80%, Hepatitis - 25%; the most common cause of hepatocellular
Hep B/C?	carcinoma is still chronic Hep B/C virus
	I - don't protrude through anus; II - prolapse but spontaneously reduce; III -
What are the classifications of	prolapse but require manual reducation; IV - prolapse and cannot be
internal hemorrhoid severity I-IV?	reduced (+/- strangulation)
What is the most common cause	
of acute pancreatitis?	Gallstones; Alcohol is second
What is the appropriate treatment	
for epiploic appendagitis?	NSAIDs, supportive, likely discharge with outpt f/u
What is the appropriate	Kids - barium or air enema to reduce if uncomplicated; Adults should be
management for intussusception	managed surgically as most are associated with a mechanical cause (most
in children and adults?	often tumor)
What LFT abnormalities are	
expected in the following	
conditions: Gilbert's, Hemolysis,	Gilberts & Hemolysis - elevated indirect bili; Alcoholic - AST>ALT in a 2:1
Alcoholic Hepatitis, Cholestasis,	ratio; Cholestasis - elevated direct bili; Ischemic - very high AST and ALT
Ischemic Hepatitis	(e.g. 10,000)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

European Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Pediatrics

Bizz	Buzz
What are the most concerning	0-3mo - Necrotizing Enterocolitis, Hirschprung's/Toxic Megacolon,
(and unique) causes of abdominal	Volvulus, Pyloric Stenosis; 3mo-2yr - Intussusception, Meckel
pain in the following age groups:	Diverticulum, Foreign Bodies; School - similar to adults including
0-3mo, 3mo-2yr, school aged kids	pregnancy (consider if >8)
Dx and Tx of Necrotizing	Occurs in premature newborns, translocation of bacteria into intestinal wall.
_	
Enterocolitis	Dx: XR with dilated bowel, gas in wall. Tx surgical consult and admit.
Dy and Ty of Himshanning	No myenteric nerve ganglia in sigmoid colon, no passage of stool by 48hr,
Dx and Tx of Hirschsprung	leads to obstruction and vomiting, enterocolitis. Dx: XR with dilated bowel
Disease	and no stool in rectal vault. Tx: surgery consult and admit.
	Congenital malrotation, causes bilious vomiting (always emergent), abd
	pain/distention, possible rectal bleeding (bowel ischemia). Dx: XR may be
	normal, may show small bowel over liver, distended stomach, dilated loops
D 17 (M) (V)	of small bowel, "double bubble" or corkscrew; definitive Dx with upper GI or
Dx and Tx of Midgut Volvulus	US, XR with "corkscrew" or "apple core" sign. Tx: NGT, surgery consult.
	Dx: 3mo-2yr with LETHARGY, post-viral colicky pain, "currant jelly" stools,
	sausage-shaped mass in abd (usu. RLQ); XR with obstruction, US with
	mass (target sign). Tx: abx, if sick go to OR, if well then air vs. barium
Dx and Tx of Intussusception	enema.
	Incomplete closure of vitelline duct -> ectopic gastric mucosa. Dx: painless
	rectal bleeding 2/2 ulceration, can cause intussusception/volvulus/hernia,
	can become inflamed and mimic appendicitis; Rule of 2s (2% of population,
	2% symptomatic, 2ft proximal to terminal ileum, 2x more often in males,
Dx and Tx of Meckel Diverticulum	2yo most common). Dx: Meckel scan. Tx: surgical consult.
Where do ingested foreign bodies	Cricopharyngeus (60-80%), GE junction (10-20%), Aortic Arch (5-20%).
usually get stuck?	Coin most common object swallowed, appears flat on AP if in esophagus.
What are indications for emergent	High-grade obstruction, object in esophagus >24hr, object >6cm, sharp
endosocopy for ingested foreign	objects, button battery in esophagus, button battery in stomach >48hr or if
body?	symptomatic (earlier).
	Most common congenital GI disorder (esp. firstborn males). SSx:
	nonbilious projectile vomiting after feeding, infant still hungry, occurs within
	first 2wks of life, causes hypoCl, hypoK, metabolic alkalosis (2/2 vomiting),
	dehydration. Dx: olive-shaped mass on exam, US (doughnut or bulls eye).
Dx and Tx of Pyloric Stenosis	Tx with IVF and surgery.
What is the most likely location of	
traumatic C-spine injury in young	
children?	C1-C2 (*especially in Down syndrome with atlanto-axial instability*)
What are normal variants in	
pediatric c-spine imaging?	Growth plates can look like fractures, anterior wedging
	"Spinal cord injury without radiographic abnormalities." May present with
	missed old injury leading to significant subsequent injury after relatively
What is SCIWORA?	minor trauma.
	Physiologic nadir (Hgb 9 at 6wks), B12/folate deficiency (high MCV,
	hypersegmented polys, seen in vegans), Fe deficiency (1-2yr, low MCV,
Review common causes of	associated with <i>pica</i> , breath holding), Sickle Cell (hemolysis, high retic
anemia in young children	count), Lead Poisoning (basophilic stippling, abd pain, AMS)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Energoses Medices FOUNDATIONS

Pediatrics

Bizz	Buzz
Approximate weight for newborn,	
1yr, 5yr, 10yr	Newborn - 3.5kg, 1yr - 10kg, 5yr - 20kg, 10yr - 40kg
How do you determine ETT size,	
depth, and blade size in young	Newborn - 3.5 ETT, otherwise ETT = Age/4 + 4 (minus 0.5cm for cuffed);
children?	depth = 3x tube size; Blade = 1 for newborn and 2 from 2-12yr, 3 > 12yr
What are the general cutoffs for	
abnormal vitals in a	
newborn/infant?	Pt is SICK if SBP < 60, RR > 60, HR > 180; Normal SBP = Age x 2 + 70
	Common 6mo-6yr, associated with pain/emotion, may turn blue then pass
Dx and Tx of Breath Holding	out, but child returns to normal after this and is otherwise well. Tx: rule out
Spells	Fe deficiency anemia, otherwise pt will grow out of it.
	More common in males, suppressible but involuntary in otherwise normal
Dx and red flags of Tic/Movement	child. Red flags include head bobbing, neuro deficits, nystagmus,
Disorders	choreoathetoid movements.
What is the approximate blood	
volume in a child?	80cc/kg
At what level of blood volume loss	
does a child drop their BP?	30%
Peds trauma + hypotension, what	
should initial bolus of blood and	
IVF be?	10cc/kg of blood, 20cc/kg of IVF
	Measles/Rubeola: cough, coryza, conjunctivitis, look sick, Koplik's spots;
	rash follows fever, starts on head and spreads caudally. Rubella:
Review distinguishing	suboccipital LNs, petechiae on hard palate, rash spreads head to trunk
characteristics of the following	lasting 3d, low-grade fever. Erythema Infectiosum: Parvovirus B19,
viral exanthems:	"slapped cheek," central clearing (aplastic crisis in sickle cell). Varicella:
Measles/Rubeola, Rubella,	vesicles in different stages (emergency if immunosuppressed), spares
Erythema Infectiosum/5th	palms/soles, check Tzank smear, consider secondary infection. Roseola:
Disease, Varicella, Roseola,	high fever followed by rash. Hand/Foot/Mouth: Coxsackievirus, forms flat
Hand/Foot/Mouth Dz	papules -> vesicles/blisters on buccal mucosa and hands/soles of feet.
Distribution and Tx of Tinea	T. capitis - head, T. corporis - body, T. pedis - foot, T. cruris - groin. Tx:
Infections	topical antifungals unless in hair (oral griseofulvin x 8wks).
	Inflammatory fungal lesion on scalp. Tx: griseofulvin, eval for
Dx and Tx of Kerion	superinfection.
Distinguish, Dx, and Tx	Impetigo: crusty lesions on face with honey-colored exudate, tx with topical
staph/strep infections including	mupirocin vs. oral Keflex. Bullous Impetigo: bulla formation, tx with topical
Impetigo, Bullous Impetigo, Staph	and systemic mupirocin/Keflex. SSSS: extensive bulla formation with
Scalded Skin	+Nikolsky sign and epidermal sloughing, tx admit and IV abx.
	Due to Group A Strep infection. SSx: sore throat, strawberry tongue,
	sandpaper rash (peels at 2wks), pastia lines (linear petechia). Tx: give ABX
Dx and Tx of Scarlet Fever	(pcn) to reduce incidence of rheumatic fever (not glomerulonephritis).
	SSx: Dermal infection with dark red rash, sharp borders, due to GAS. Tx:
Dx and Tx of Erysipelas	abx (pcn).

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Pediatrics

Bizz	Buzz
	Scabies: linear burrows, itchy rash to hand/feet/groin; Tx permethrin (NOT
	lindane if peds/pregnant, causes seizures) or ivermectin. Lice: nits (eggs
Distinguish, Dx, and Tx Scabies	attached to hairs) on itchy head; Tx permethrin (alt. malathion), scrape out
vs. Lice	nits, repeat tx 7-10d.
	SSx: High fever x minimum 5d + 4/5 hallmarks (1.5cm cervical LN, rash,
	hand/foot changes, mucosal changes esp. lip cracking and "strawberry
	tongue," bilateral conjunctivitis); concern for cardiac aneurysms (get Echo).
Dx and Tx of Kawasaki Disease	Tx: high-dose ASA and IVIG.
	SSx: Post-infectious vasculitis (IgA deposition) causing palpable purpura,
	abd pain, renal disease (check for failure). Tx: steroids or
Dx and Tx of Henoch-Schönlein	immunosuppression (controversial), resolves in 3-4wks. May be
Purpura	complicated by intussusception.
	SSx: Herald patch, Christmas tree distribution of rash on back, unknown
	cause. Tx: improved with sunlight, treat pruritis with antihistamines,
Dx and Tx of Pityriasis Rosea	otherwise benign and nothing to do.
	Bartonella henselae. SSx: cat scratch/bite 1-3 weeks prior, causes regional
Dx and Tx of Cat Scratch Disease	LAD. Tx: Doxycycline (or azithromycin in pregnancy).
	Occurs in 6mo-6yr (NOT less than 6mo). Simple: fever, <15min, single
Distinguish Simple from Complex	episode/24hr, generalized, no neuro hx and normal exam; no special
Febrile Seizures	workup or treatment needed. Complex: anything else.
Name most common midline and	Midline: thyroglossal duct cyst (vs. hemangioma). Lateral: brachial cleft
lateral congenital neck masses	cyst (vs. cystic hemangioma).
	Most commonly coins, peanuts, beans. SSx: high suspicion if "choking"
Dx of Peds Respiratory Foreign	episode at home, eval with lateral decubitus XR (inflated dependent side
Body	with +FB), XR normal in 40%, if in doubt get CT or bronch
What is the approach to	
resuscitation in a choking child	
<1yr?	5 back blows, 5 chest compressions (no abd compressions)
	Occurs at 6mo-3yr, parainfluenza virus. SSx: barky cough, stridor with
	agitation vs. restX. Dx: XR with steeple sign. Tx: Decadron (0.6mg/kg),
	racemic epi if stridor at rest (monitor for rebound), admit if sick, hypoxic, or
Dx and Tx of Croup	with persistent stridor (consider bacterial superinfection).
	Classically <i>H. influenzae</i> in kids (since vaccine, more adults and now most
	commonly 2/2 <i>S. pneumoniae</i>). SSx: toxic child, leaning forward/"tripod"
	position, drooling, stridor, fever; XR with thumbprint sign. Tx: ceftriaxone
Dx and Tx of Epiglottitis	and OR for airway eval, BVM ok, avoid RSI.
	Occurs < 2yrs, most commonly 2/2 RSV. SSx: lower airway inflammation
	causing wheezing, 1-2wks duration. Tx: trial of nebs (nebs and steroids
	don't help), otherwise supportive; admit if persistently hypoxemic or < 3mo
Dx and Tx of Bronchiolitis	for apnea monitoring.
	SSx: sick-appearing kid <6yrs, drooling, fever, caused by
Dx and Tx of Retropharyngeal	strep/staph/anaerobes; XR with pervertebral soft tissue swelling on lateral.
Abscess	Tx: IV clinda, ENT/OR.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

European Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Pediatrics

Bizz	Buzz
	< 3mo: GBS, Klebsiella, Listeria, E. coli, Chlamydia (Tx: CXR, LP, admit for
Review the most common causes	cefotaxime and ampicillin, azithro if chlamydia). 3mo-5yr: RSV, <i>S. pneumo</i> ,
of pneumonia by age group:	HiB, mycoplasma (Tx: amoxicillin). >5yr: mycoplasma, atypicals (Tx:
	azithro or doxy). Give Vanco if kid looks sick.
<3mo, 3mo-5yr, >5yr	<4wks: (GBS, E. coli, Listeria) get blood and urine cultures, XR, LP, admit,
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	give empiric cefotax and ampicillin, add acyclovir and vanc depending on
Deview the engagement weathern	risk. 4-8wks: more targeted, low threshold to treat like <4wks. >8wks: use
Review the appropriate workup	clinical decision rules (Philadelphia, Rochester, Boston - generally well
and treatment of fever in kids	appearing, WBC <15, bands <1.5, CSF wnl, UA WBC <10) if low risk
<4wks, 4-8wks, >8wks	home, high risk LP, abx, admit; always send UA.
	Myo: (MCC HF in kids) viral infection; SSx poor feeding and sweating, inc
	RR and HR, big liver; Dx nonspecific EKG, +trop; Tx admit for workup.
	Peri: viral infection; SSx pain worse with lying flat; Dx diffuse STE or PR
vs Pericarditis in kids	depression, trop neg, get echo to r/o effusion; Tx NSAIDs.
	PDA: L -> R shunt (aorta to PA); SSx continuous machine murmur, wide
	PP, **may be worse with O2**; Tx indomethacin, surgery. ASD: usually
	missed, L -> R shunt and eventual R heart failure; SSx asymptomatic
	unless large so often delayed dx. VSD: (MC congenital heart dz) SSx loud,
Compare Dx and Tx of PDA vs.	harsh holosystolic murmur at LLSB, L -> R shunt and R heart failure, usu
ASD vs. VSD in kids	present at 6wks; all require peds cards and possible surgery.
	(all involve R -> L shunt) Truncus Arteriosis, Transposition of Great
Name the 5 cyanotic congenital	Arteries, Tricuspid Atresia, Tetralogy of Fallot, Total Anomolous Pulmonary
heart lesions	Venous Return
	(coarctation of aorta, critical aortic stenosis, hypoplastic left heart, tricuspid
	atresia, tetralogy) rapid decompensation with cyanosis at d2-10 (when PDA
Dx and Tx for ductal dependent	closes); Initial Tx with PGE1 to reopen duct (0.1 mcg/kg/min, side effect
congenital heart lesions	hypotension, apnea) and admit to PICU
	RV hypertrophy, pulm stenosis, overiding aorta, VSD; SSx: causes
	cyanosis d2-10 with duct closure, shock, little improvement with O2; Dx:
Dx and Tx of Tetralogy of Fallot	XR boot-shaped heart; Tx: PGE1, bicarb, fluids, blood, sat to 70s is ok
	Hypercyanosis associated with feeding, straining, crying, or exertion; Tx
Describe a typical tet spell and	knee to chest (inc peripheral resistance), O2, morphine (dec pulm
appropriate treatment	pressure)
	SSx: HTN/plethora in upper extremities/face, decreased BP/pulse in LE,
Dx and Tx of Coarctation of the	present with shock d2-10 2/2 duct closure. Associated with Turner's
Aorta	syndrome. Tx: PGE1 (watch for hypotension/apnea)
What is the appropriate	-,
administration of glucose for	
hypoglycemia in neonates and	(Rule of 50) D10 in infants (5cc/kg), D25 in kids (2cc/kg), D50 in
kids?	teens/adults (1cc/kg)
Title C.	21-hydroxylase most common, causes virilization (noticable in females)
	and salt wasting. SSx: present with adrenal crisis (low Na, high K). Tx:
Dx and Tx of Congenital Adrenal	glucose, IVF, IV steroids (preferably with mineralocorticoid activity, i.e. not
_	
Hyperplasia	dexamethasone, which only has glucocorticoid activity)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

21



Pediatrics

Bizz	Buzz
Dx and Tx of (Generic) Inborn	Ammonia and acid production. SSx: present at day 3-5 with hypoglycemia,
Error of Metabolism	acidosis, seizures, odd smell. Dx: Send ammonia level. Tx: IVF, glucose.
Dx painless abdominal mass, age	actions, conzerve, our entrem Ext. Cond animonia tovon Txt TVT ; glasses.
3-5yr	Wilms Tumor (nephroblastoma)
	Kids <1yr with unexpected and otherwise unexplained death. Risks: URI,
Risk factors for SIDS	sleep in bed with parents, smokers, poverty, prone sleeping.
	1wk-2mo, perioral cyanosis, associated with pertussis and RSV. Workup
Dx and Tx of ALTE	per history, for the ISE and Boards admit for monitoring.
	,
Dx: Poor family, infant with seizure	Hyponatremia from dilue feeds. Tx with hypertonic saline (5ml/kg 3% NaCl)
Dx: AMS, kid with ETOH ingestion	Hypoglycemia (replete per rule of 50)
Dx: kid at grandma's house with	
AMS, pinpoint pupils	Clonidine ingestion, give (lots of) narcan
Dx: kid with lethargy, intermittent	
crying	Intussusception
Dx: kid with bloody diarrhea,	EColi O157:H7 and possibly HUS (do NOT give abx, increases chance of
lethargy	HUS)
Dx: Boyfriend babysits	Non-accidental trauma/abuse
Dx: Recurrent RML pna	Aspirated foreign body
	Phimosis: unable to retract foreskin, ok unless urinary obstruction;
Compare Dx and Tx of Phimosis	Paraphimosis: foreskin stuck retracted over glans, causes ischemia, must
vs. Paraphimosis	reduce ASAP
Describe the risks for UTI, criteria	M <1yr have increased risk, all females and uncircumcised M < 3 increased
for sending Ucx, and dispo criteria	risk; always send UCx (even if udip normal, >50K CFU+); Fever + UTI =
for UTI in kids	Pyelo and requires admission, no fever can likely d/c with abx
What is a common cause of UTI	
<1yr	50% with vesicouretral reflux or other structural abnormality
	Kid takes aspirin for viral URI -> AMS and fatty degeneration of the liver,
Dx and Tx of Reyes Syndrome	cerebral edema. Tx is supportive.
	Cricothroidotomy is contraindicated in this age group, should do needle cric
What is the appropriate	with transtracheal ventilation. Can attach syringe without plunger to 7.0mm
intervention for a failed airway in a	cap for BVM ventilation OR 3.5mm ETT cap can be attached to the
pediatric patient (<8-10yr)?	angiocatheter.
What is the appropriate interspace	L4/L5 or L5/S1; in young infants the spinal cord ends at L3 (in adults it is
for LP in infants?	L1/L2).
What is the most common cause	
for meningitis in a neonate?	Group B Strep
What is the appropropriate	
compression to ventilation ratio in	30:2 compression-to-ventilation ratio for single rescuers, 15:2 compression-
a newborn?	to-ventilation ratio for 2 person rescuers
What is the most sensitive and	
specific sign for pneumonia in	
kids?	O2 sat < 92%
Dx: Rectal prolapse in a kid	Cystic Fibrosis

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What is the most common cause	
of infectious airway obstruction in	Croup, i.e. "laryngotracheobronchitis"; caused by parainfluenza virus. SSx:
children?	barky cough worse at night, stridor
What is the characteristic XR	banky cough worse at hight, stridor
finding in Croup?	"Steeple sign" (tapering of the upper airway on AP view)
What is the appropriate treatment	Cool/humidified air, steroids (PO or IV dexamethasone), give racemic
of croup?	epinephrine if stridor at rest, admit for severe or refractory symptoms.
Dx: Sore throat, normal posterior	ephreprimie il stridor at rest, admit for severe or remactory symptoms.
oropharynx, ill-appearing, in tripod	Epiglottitis, caused by H.flu if unvaccinated, MC Staph/Strep if vaccinated,
position	and more common in adults now thanks to the HiB vaccine
What is the characteristic XR	and more common in addits now thanks to the rilb vaccine
	"Thumberint sign" (onlarged eniglettic on lateral view)
finding in Epiglottitis?	"Thumbprint sign" (enlarged epiglottis on lateral view)
Mhat is the appropriate treatment	Emergent airway management - if at all unstable/ill-appearing, get to the
What is the appropriate treatment	OR with ENT for direct visualization/scope. If well-appearing/stable
of Epiglottitis?	consider XR, antibiotics, steroids with ENT consult.
	Pertussis, caused by Bordetella pertussis. SSx: Occurs in phases
<u> </u>	(Catarrhal with URI, Paroxysmal for 2-4wks with violent "whooping" cough,
Dx: Inspiratory whoop between	Convalescent with milder persistent symptoms for weeks/months),
violent coughing spells	associated with siezures. Tx: macrolides (also cover contacts).
What is the appropriate treatment	Erythro-/Azithromycin or TMP-SMX; treat close contacts, update
for Pertussis?	vaccinations.
	Tracheo-innominate fistula; there is often a smaller sentinal bleed weeks
Dx: Bleeding from trach site weeks	,
after placement	bleeding through trach site; can also hyperinflate cuff.
Dx: Child alone in room starts	
coughing	Inhaled foreign body
What is the appropropriate	
treatment for suspected hereditary	
angioedema?	FFP, icatibant; normal allergic rxn meds don't work.
What is the general approach to	
treatment of patients with	Outpatient/CAP: likely S.pneumo or atypicals, tx with Doxycycline/Azithro.
pneumonia and the following	Inpatient: add Gram negative coverage, Tx fluoroquinolone or ceftriaxone +
dispos: Outpatient, Inpatient, ICU	azithro. ICU: cover Pseudomonas and MRSA with cefepime and vanc.
Most common cause of	Strep pneumoniae (rusty sputum), a Gram positive lancet-shaped
community acquired pneumonia?	encapsulated diplococcus; most commonly causes lobar pneumonia,
Tx?	abrupt onset with shaking chills. Tx: ceftriaxone/azithro.
Dx: Pneumonia + history of Cystic	Pseudomonas, a Gram negative rod; SSx: green sputum, multilobar
Fibrosis	pneumonia. Tx: give antipseudomonal antibiotics (e.g. cefepime).
	Klebsiella, an encapsulated Gram negative bacillus in pairs, higher risk in
	alcoholics, diabetics, COPD, nursing homes. Dx: XR may show "bulging"
Dx: Pneumonia + alcoholic +	RUL or air-fluid level, pt may also have GI symptoms, hyponatremia. Tx: IV
currant jelly sputum	ceftriaxone (cephalosporin) + Gent/Amikacin
	Staph aureus, associated with IVDA, hospitalized patients. Patients look
Dx: Pneumonia after Influenza	sick, may have multilobar pneumonia, empyema, pumonary abscess.
Dx: Infection in a patient with an	
indwelling urinary catheter	Pseudomonas likely

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangeres Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Respiratory

Bizz	Buzz
	Nursing homes, hospitalization in the last 90 days, HD, home IV abx; more
	likely to have drug-resistant bugs and thus require broad coverage
	including for Pseudomonas and MRSA (NOTE: HCAP is now defunct,
	replaced by Hospital Acquired Pneumonia, but for test purposes you
What are risk factors for Health	should know the criteria for HCAP, as the test often lags behind practice by
Care Associated Pneumonia?	a few years).
Care / tedeciated Treatmenta.	PCP pneumonia, seen in HIV with CD4 < 200. Dx: increased LDH, "bat
	wing" sign on CXR. Tx: TMP-SMX, IV Pentamidine (may cause
	hypoglycemia, hypotension), oral dapsone (may cause
Dx: Immunocompromised with	methemoglobinemia); risk of deterioration after abx started, treat with
marked dyspnea and hypoxemia	antibiotics + steroids (if PaO2 < 70 or A-a gradient >35).
такса аузрпса ана пуроженна	Mycoplasma pneumoniae, atypical pneumonia with insidious onset and
	frequent extrapulmonary symptoms such as bullous myringitis,
	conjunctivitis. Dx: CXR with diffuse interstitial pattern, can dx with cold
Dx: Mild pneumonia symptoms	agglutinin test. Tx: azithromycin. (NOTE: bullous myringitis is not solely
and ear pain	associated with <i>M. pneumoniae</i> , but the test tends to associate the two.)
What complications are	associated with wi. priedmoniae, but the test terius to associate the two.)
associated with <i>Mycoplasma</i>	
pneumonia?	Aseptic meningitis, hemolytic anemia, Guillain-Barré, erythema multiforme
Dx: Pneumonia + Gram Positive	Aseptic meningitis, hemorytic anemia, Guillain-Barre, erythema mutulome
Rods	Pulmonary anthrax
Dx: Infant with staccato cough	Chlamydia pneumonia
Dx: Pneumonia and headache in a	Chiamyula pheumonia
bird owner	Psittacosis, <i>Chlamydia psittaci.</i> Tx: tetracycline or doxycycline.
Most common viral pneumonia in	1 sittacosis, ornamydia psittadi. 1x. tettacydine or doxycydine.
adults?	Influenza
Dx and Tx: ARDS after exposure	IIIIIdon2a
to rodents	Hanta Virus; supportive care only
to rodents	Legionnaire's Disease (<i>Legionella pneumophilia</i> , a Gram negative rod),
	associated with aerosolized water e.g. in air conditioning of nursing homes
	or hospitals. SSx: high fever, headache, diarrhea, hyponatremia, seizures
Dx and Tx: Pneumonia + diarrhea	or focal neuro deficits. Dx: urinary antigen testing. Tx: cipro, erythro, or
+ hyponatremia	azithro.
Пуропаненна	Q fever (Coxiella burnetii, an obligate intracellular Gram negative
Dx and Tx: Pneumonia + sheep	bacterium). Tx: tetracycline or doxycycline.
Dx and Tx: Pneumonia + high	Tularemia (<i>Francisella tularensis</i> , a Gram negative coccobacillus). Tx:
temp + hunter/butcher	Streptomycin.
Dx and Tx: Pneumonia in alcoholic	
who passed out/vomiting	including Gram negatives, anaerobes.
What pathogen is associated with	modumy Gram negatives, anacrobes.
bullous myringitis accompanying	Classically <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> ; newer studies suggest it is actually
pneumonia?	caused by Strep pneumoniae.
What is the underlying pathologic	Irreversible destruction of alveolar septae, associated with smoking, certain
process in emphysema?	jobs (e.g. ship-building), CF, alpha-1-antitryptase
What are the typical CXR findings	jobs (6.9. ship-bulluling), or , alpha-r-antiti yptase
in a patient with COPD?	Hyperinflation, flat diaphragms, blebs/bullae
in a patient with COFD!	riyperimation, nat diapinagine, biebe/bullae

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Respiratory



Bizz	Buzz
What is required for a diagnosis of	
chronic bronchitis?	consecutive years
Differential for acute	
	Pneumothorax (high risk), mucous plug, PE, MAT/arrhythmia, pneumonia
Review the approach to	Avoid barotrauma, minimize auto-PEEP by using lower RR (8-10/min),
mechanical ventilation of a COPD	lower TV (5cc/kg), prolong expiration time, and tolerate respiratory
patient	acidosis/permissive hypercapnea
Patient	They are chronically hypoxic and hypercapnic, so respiratory drive relies on
Review the approach to	hypoxemia. Tolerate sats to low 90s, limit supplemental O2 and target
supplemental O2 in a COPD	SpO2 to 88-92% unless you've made the decision to intubate and are
patient	preoxygenating.
What are the typical pulmonary	75 0
function test abnormalities in	
Asthma and COPD patients?	decreased FEV1, decreased FEV1/FVC, decreased PEFR
	Supplemental O2 only as needed for target SpO2 88-92%, antibiotics for
Review the approach to treatment	change in sputum or obvious infection, steroids, albuterol/ipratropium,
of COPD patient	BiPAP, intubate if all else fails
What are the most likely	
causes/triggers for COPD and	COPD most likely 2/2 infection (usually viral); asthma more likely 2/2 meds,
asthma?	exercise, allergens
What is the underlying pathologic	Bronchoconstriction due to hyperreactivity causing airflow obstruction,
process in asthma?	lower airway inflammation
Dx: Persistent cough in patient	
with atopic history	Cough-variant asthma
Management of exercise-induced	Albertanal transfer and before decine and often average
asthma What pulmonary function test can	Albuterol treatment before, during and after exercise
be used to monitor asthma	
severity/treatment response?	Peak expiratory flow rate
seventy/treatment response:	Ok to supplement O2 (not as dependent on hypoxic drive as COPD pts),
Review the approach to treatment	steroids, albuterol/ipratropium, Mg if sick, Epi if sick, BiPAP, intubate if all
of asthma patient	else fails
What is the mechanism of	Beta-2 agonist, causes bronchodilation by increasing cAMP -> smooth
albuterol in treatment of asthma?	muscle relaxation, affects smaller peripheral airways
What is the mechanism of	
ipratropium in treatment of	Anticholinergic, decreases cGMP and promotes bronchodilation in larger
asthma?	airways by inhibiting vagally-mediated bronchoconstriction
What is the mechanism of	Limits recruitment and activation of inflammatory cells, decreses
systemic steroids in treatment of	leukotriene and prostaglandin production; note that these effects are
asthma?	delayed, not immediate.
	Avoid barotrauma, minimize auto-PEEP by using lower RR (8-10/min),
Review the approach to intubation	lower TV (6cc/kg), prolonged expiration time; note that you can tolerate
and mechanical ventilation of an	respiratory acidosis/permissive hypercapnea. Give IVF before intubation
asthma patient	(PPV decreases preload and may cause hypotension).

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Energois Mosses FOUNDATIONS

Respiratory

Bizz	Buzz
What is the best measurement of	Plateau pressure; peak pressure measures flow resistance in larger
airway pressure in pt on vent?	airways. Keep plateau pressure < 30 in asthma/COPD pts.
Dx and Tx: PEA arrest after	Tension pneumothorax; disconnect from vent, squeeze chest, place
intubation of asthma patient	bilateral chest tubes, give IVF.
	Permanent destruction and dilatation of bronchi 2/2 recurrent infections,
	cystic fibrosis. SSx: chronic foul-smelling sputum, hemoptysis, recurrent
	pna. Dx: CXR may show honeycombing, "tram-track" markings, get CT to
Dx and Tx of Bronchiectasis	dx (dilated, tortuous airways). Tx: abx (cover Pseudomonas), albuterol.
Dx: Child or teenager with	
pancreatitis	Suspect cystic fibrosis (GI variant)
	Autosomal recessive disorder involving a variety of mutations in a cellular
	chloride channel, leading to abnormally viscous mucous secretions that
What is the pathophysiology of	cause impaired airway clearance and obstruction, reproductive dysfunction,
cystic fibrosis?	and a variety of GI effects (e.g. pancreatic dysfunction, ileus, etc.).
How is cystic fibrosis diagnosed?	Elevated quantitative sweat chloride test or DNA testing
Dx: Fever, sick, possible ruptured	Madiactinitia (2/2 Baarbaaya ayadrama)
esophagus Most common cause of pleural	Mediastinitis (2/2 Boerhaave syndrome)
effusion in elderly patients	Malignant effusion
What is the pathophysiologic	Manghant enusion
difference between exudative and	Exudative: damaged capillaries leak thick fluid usually 2/2 inflammation,
transudative effusions, and how	effusion must be removed. Transudative: intact capillaries leak thin fluid 2/2
are each of these managed?	increased hydrostatic or decreased oncotic pressure, tx underlying cause.
What are common causes of	
exudative and transudative pleural	Exudative: pneumonia, malignancy, trauma. Transudative: CHF, renal
effusions?	failure, liver failure.
Review Light's Criteria to	Exudative if 1) fluid protein : serum protein >0.5, 2) fluid LDH : serum LDH
distinguish exudative from	>0.6, 3) fluid LDH > 2/3 upper limit of normal for serum LDH. In other
transudative pleural effusion	words, exudative if high protein and high LDH.
Dx: PCP pneumonia with sudden	
worsening SOB	Pneumothorax (strong association PCP and PTX)
	Bedside ultrasound (better than CXR); look for "seashore sign" on M mode,
What is the most senstive bedside	"comet tails" with lung sliding on 2D. PTX will show "barcode sign" on M
test for possible pneumothorax?	mode, and the absence of "comet tails" indicates no lung sliding.
What are possible CXR findings in	
a supine patient with	
pneumothorax?	"Deep sulcus" sign
Treatment of tension	Immediate needle decompression (2nd intercostal space at midclavicular
pneumothorax	line) followed by chest tube. DO NOT take the time to get CXR.
What is the treatment for	(Empyema = pus in pleural space.) Can dx with thoracentesis, ultimately requires tube thoracostomy vs. thoracotomy, and long-term antibiotics.
empyema? What is the most common cause	requires tube trioracostorny vs. trioracotomy, and long-term antibiotics.
of hemoptysis in the US and	
abroad?	US: bronchitis; Worldwide: TB
ubrodu:	CO. Stotionida, Worldwide. 1D

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangerica Modernos FOUNDATIONS

Respiratory

Bizz	Buzz
What defines massive	
hemotpysis?	50mL single expectorant, 600mL in 24hr
What is the most common cause	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
of death in massive hemoptysis?	Hypoxia/asphyxiation (not blood loss); early airway management is key.
	Early intubation, mainstem to ventilate good side if possible, and position
What is the appropriate treatment	patient with bleeding side down so the blood follows gravity and stays in
for an unstable patient with	the impaired lung; blood transfusion is less important. After initial
massive hemoptysis?	stabilization the pt will need bronch or angio to ID source of bleeding.
Dx and Tx: Young person,	
massive hemoptysis, bilateral	Diffuse Alveolar Hemorrhage (usu. inflammatory or autoimmune); Tx with
whiteout on CXR	high dose steroids, supportive care.
	Aspiration pneumonitis, chemical pulmonary inflammation. Initial treatment
Dx and Tx: AMS + vomiting +	is supportive with monitoring for development of aspiration pneumonia and
patchy dependent consolidation	need for antibiotics.
Dx and Tx: Alcoholic with foul	
breath, cough and CXR with air	Lung abscess, often polymycrobial (incl. Staph). Aerobes/TB are usually in
fluid level	upper lobe, anaerobes in lower lobe. Tx: antibiotics, surgery if severe.
What are potential CXR findings in	
primary, reactivation and miliary	Primary: lower lungs, hilar LNs. Reactivation: upper lobe granuloma +/-
TB?	cavitation. Miliary: scattered nodules throughout lung fields.
	Sputum stain for AFB is suggestive, faster but must be confirmed with
	sputum culture (takes weeks). Quantiferon Gold is a possible alternative
	but more expensive. Tuberculin skin testing can be used to screen, but
How is TB diagnosed?	positive tests require followup (CXR, Quant Gold, etc.).
_	5mm induration: HIV/immunosuppressed, close contact with active TB,
	abnormal CXR. 10mm induration: h/o IVDA, exposure to high risk setting
What defines a positive TB skin	(immigrant from TB-endemic area, jail, healthcare worker), children <4yo.
test?	15mm induration: everyone else.
What is the treatment for latent	Latent: Isoniazid x 6-9 mo. Active: Rifampin, Isoniazid, Pyrazinamide,
and active TB?	Ethambutol (alt Streptomycin) x 9-12 mo.
	Rifampin: orange body fluids, hepatitis, low platelets. Isoniazid: neuritis
	(B6 deficiency), hepatitis, seizure in OD (give B6). Pyrazinamide: hepatitis,
What are potential side effects of	high uric acid -> gout. Ethambutol: optic neuritis. Streptomycin: vestibular
RIPE therapy?	nerve damage, renal injury.
	Sinus tachy most common, nonspecific ST changes, R heart strain (e.g.
What are potential EKG changes	new RBBB, inverted TW in II/III/aVF and V1-V3), S1Q3T3 is classic but
seen with pulmonary embolism?	uncommonly seen.
What is a classic CXR finding with	
pulmonary embolism?	Hampton's hump (pleural-based wedge infarct)
	PERC can be used in low-risk patients (as identified by e.g. Wells score); if
	they meet all the criteria of PERC, pretest probability is reduced to <2%
When should the following	and no further workup or testing is needed. D-dimer (quantitative) can be
diagnostic tools be applied in the	used in low- to moderate-risk patients to rule out PE. Patients with multiple
workup of possible PE: PERC	risk factors (i.e. medium or high-risk per Wells score) require CTA (alt VQ
rule, D-dimer	scan).

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Respiratory



Bizz	Buzz
What is the appropriate workup for	
patients with clinical symptoms	DVT: need negative D-dimer and Doppler US (may need serial Doppler US
and multiple risk factors for DVT	if high risk) to exclude. PE: need negative imaging (CTA or VQ scan) to
and PE?	exclude.
When should thrombolytics be	Unstable vitals AND one of the following: confirmed dx, high clinical
considered in a patient with PE?	suspicion, or RV dysfunction on echo.
Dx: IVDA + multiple infiltrates on	
CXR	Septic pulmonary emboli (raising concern for endocarditis)
Dx and Tx of pulmonary arterial	Dx: SOB, chest pain, hypoxia, XR with enlarged pulmonary arteries, EKG
hypertension	with R heart strain. Tx with vasodilators (sildenafil).
Potential cause of acute	
decompensation in patient with	
pulmonary hypertension?	PE or IV pump failure (if on continuous PGA infusion and infusion stops)
Potential cause of acute	
decompensation in patient with	
pulmonary fibrosis?	Progression of disease vs. acute pneumonia
XR findings in pneumoconiosis	Small opacities in upper lung fields; associated with coal mining.
	Small round opacities throughout the lung with calcified hilar nodules;
XR findings in silicosis	associated with minerals mining.
	Thickened pleura, interstitial fibrosis, clacified plaques on lateral chest wall
XR findings in asbestosis	or diaphragm; associated with ship building and demolition.
	Hilar adenopathy and increased interstitial markings; associated with
XR findings in berylliosis	aerospace industry.
Dx and Tx: Non-caseating	
granulomas in lungs with bilateral	
hilar adenopathy	Sarcoidosis, associated with erythema nodosum. Tx: steroids.
What labs are clasically abnormal	Humanadaansia histo ACE
in patients with sarcoidosis?	Hypercalcemia, high ACE
What are the criteria for diagnosis	Symptoms within 1wk of causative insult, normal heart size and bilateral
of ARDS?	diffuse infiltrates, no cardiac cause, impaired O2 exchange (PaO2/FiO2 < 300)
OI ANDS!	Poor lung compliance, pulmonary edema, severe hypoxemia unresponsive
What are the clinical features of	to supplemental O2; almost any severe illness can cause this but NOT
ARDS?	heart failure.
What is the approach to "lung	nodicialidio.
protection" in ventilated ARDS	Low tidal volume (4-6cc/kg), high PEEP (5-20), permissive hypercapnea
patients?	but can increase RR as needed, supplemental O2 as needed.
What is the expected PCWP in	22. 22 32. 34. 45 110 34. 34, Supplemental OZ do 110 34.
ARDS vs CHF?	ARDS with low/normal PCWP vs high PCWP in CHF
Dx: Intermittent cough and	
episodic diaphoresis, XR with lung	
mass	Pulmonary carcinoid
	Pancoast tumor, XR with mass at lung apex, causes brachial plexus
Dx: Cough and ulnar neuropathy	compression
	

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What size pneumothorax can be	
managed with O2 and observation	
alone?	20% or less
What is the most common airway	
location for foreign bodies to	In adults, upper airway - larynx, trachea, main bronchi (most likely R
lodge?	mainstem bronchus).
What mechanism of hypoxemia	
will not improve with O2	
supplementation?	Right to left shunt
What mechanisms of hypoxemia	
cause an increase in the A-a	
gradient (>15)?	Right to left shunt, Diffusion impairment, V-Q mismatch
What is the most common	Dyspnea (73%) and tachypnea (54%). Other "classic" symptoms are less
symptom and sign of pulmonary	common, such as pleuritic pain (44%), cough (37%), hemoptysis (15%),
embolism?	tachycardia (24%), calf pain/swelling (44%).
What are potential CXR findings in	CXR: nonspecific abnormalities, Hampton's hump (pleural-based wedge
pulmonary embolism?	infarct), Westermark's sign (vascular cut-off sign)
What is the most common cause	
of pneumonia with bullous	Strep pneumoniae is the most common cause; the classic association is
myringitis?	with Mycoplasma pneumoniae (which is less common).
Treatment of refractory hiccups?	Thorazine

29

HEENT



D:	D
Bizz	Buzz
Treatment of blepharitis	Wash with gentle soap, topical antibiotics (Strep/Staph)
	Hordeolum: acute painful blocked gland of Zeis at lid margin, Tx warm
	compresses, abx if concurrent with preseptal cellulitis. Chalazion: chronic
Dx and Tx: hordeolum vs.	or gradual-onset nontender granuloma due to blockage of meibomian
chalazion	gland, Tx warm compresses, ophtho excision.
Hordeolum vs. stye	They are the same thing.
	Inflammation of iris, ciliary body and choroid, respectively. SSx: painful red
Dx and Tx: Iritis, Uveitis,	eye, photophobia; exam shows decreased visual acuities, cell and flare,
Choroiditis	ciliary flush. Tx: Ophtho consult, dilate, steroids, pain meds.
	Tear duct infection (usu. due to S. aureus). SSx: purulent discharge,
Dx and Tx: Dacrocystitis	possible adjacent cellulitis. Tx: warm compresses and antibiotics.
Dx and Tx: Corneal dendrites	HSV keratitis; get Ophtho consult, topical trifluridine unless complicated
Dx and Tx: Bacterial conjunctivitis	Risk for Pseudomonas infection, treat with tobramycin drops (increasing
+ contact lens wearer	resistance to cipro)
	Intraocular foreign body (look for teardrop pupil, Seidel's sign to r/o globe
Dx: Metal worker + eye pain	rupture)
Primary concern after hyphema?	Rebleed worse than initial, risk for glaucoma. Tx: bedrest, HOB elevation,
Treatment?	pain meds, cycloplegics, ophtho consultation.
	Infection of anterior, posterior and vitreous chambers of the eye, may be
	2/2 trauma or iatrogenic after surgery; causes severe pain and visual
	impairment. Dx: exam with decreased visual acuity, injected conjunctiva,
	chemosis, possible hypopyon. Tx: ophtho consult, intraocular and systemic
Dx and Tx of endophthalmitis	antibiotics.
Treatment of acute angle closure	Acetazolamide, timolol, mannitol, pilocarpine (goal is to decrease aqueous
glaucoma	production and increase outflow)
Dx: Sudden painless unilateral	
vision loss, retina with "box-cars"	
or "cherry-red spot"	Central retinal artery occlusion
Dx: Sudden painless unilateral	•
vision loss, retina with "blood and	
thunder" appearance (dilated	
retinal veins, diffuse hemorrhage,	
cotton wool spots)	Central retinal vein occlusion, increased risk with chronic glaucoma
Dx: Dizzy + vertical,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
multidirectional, or non-fatigable	
nystagmus	Central vertigo
	Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis, HIV, phenytoin toxicity, acute
Ddx for gingival hyperplasia	leukemia
White plaques on oral mucosa,	
can be scraped off	Candidia, associated with immunocompromise, abx use
AP neck XR with "steeple sign"	Bacterial tracheitis (croup in kids)
Lateral neck XR with "thumb print	, and the second (second control of the second control of the seco
sign"	Epiglottitis
Name Centor criteria for acute	Fever, tender anterior LAD, no cough, tonsillar exudates; 4/4 -> empiric
bacterial pharyngitis	abx, 3/4 consider culture/rapid strep
Sactorial priaryrighto	Table of the section of table of table

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

HEENT



Bizz	Buzz
What medication is most likely to	
improve symptoms of viral	
pharyngitis?	Dexamethasone
	Croup, caused by parainfluenza in kids 6mo-3yr. Tx: steroids, racemic epi if
Dx and Tx: Barky cough	stridulous at rest.
	Severe pain 2-5d after dental extraction, exam shows exposed bone, loss
Dx and Tx of dry socket (alveolar	of protective clot. Tx with iodoform guaze, eugenol (oil of clove), abx, and
osteitis)	oral surgery referral.
	Occurs in HIV with CD4 <50. SSx: decreased visual acuities, with
	floaters/visual field cuts/photophobia; exam shows white fluffy perivascular
Dx and Tx of CMV retinitis	lesions with hemorrhage. Tx with IV gancyclovir.
Four causes of afferent pupillary	
defect	CRVO, CRAO, optic neuritis, retrobulbar neuritis
Dx and Tx: Monocular vision loss,	
worse centrally, afferent pupillary	
defect, pain with EOM, diminished	Optic neuritis. Consult neurology and ophtho, start IV steroids, MR to eval
color vision	for MS.
	Digital massage, acetazolamide, mannitol, topical timolol, sublingual nitro
Treatment of CRAO	(goal is to dislodge, dilate, decrease IOP).
Dx if positive head impulse test	
(i.e. presence of corrective	
saccade)	Vestibular neuritis / labyrinthitis
	Pinguecula: raised fleshy conjunctival mass, 2/2 chronic inflammation from
	wind and UV light (usually lateral due to shadowing of the medial eye by
<u></u>	the nose). Pterygium: vascular triangular mass (usually nasal, "bat wing"
Pinguecula vs. pterygium	shape), more likely to interfere with vision requiring surgery.
	Ellis I: enamel (white, painless), optional dental followup. Ellis II: dentin
	(yellow, painful), apply Ca hydroxy paste and dental followup. Ellis III: pulp
Identify classifications of dental	(pink/red, painful), dental emergency, cover with moist cotton and dental
fractures and appropriate	foil, give empiric abx, pain meds, and get dental consultation or arrange
management	dental f/u within 24hr for root canal and pulpectomy.
	Direct pressure, vasoconstrictors (oxymetaxoline/Afrin, pheynlephrine,
Met should be the approach to	cocaine), balloon/tampon devices (be sure to soak with water not saline),
What should be the approach to	send home with antibiotics if packing left in place. Silver nitrate sticks can
stopping anterior epistaxis? What are the most common	be used to cauterize a site of recent but not active bleeding.
sources of anterior and posterior	
epistaxis?	Kiesselbach plexus (anterior) and sphenopalatine artery (posterior)
What is the appropriate treatment	iniesseibaon piekus (antenor) and sprienopalatine artery (posterior)
and dispostion for patients with	Prophylactic antibiotics and admit to ICU/monitored bed due to risk of
posterior nasal packing?	vagally-mediated bradycardia and airway compromise.
When draining a peritonsillar	Carotid artery (2.5cm posterolateral to tonsil). Keep the needle as medial
abscess, what structure is at risk	as possible, and cut the needle cap to make a needle guard, ensuring a
and how can it be avoided?	maximum of 1 cm insertion depth.
and now can it be avoided:	ппалітант от т онгіностион асриі.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum

Comprehensive Board Review

HEENT



Bizz	Buzz
What is the appropriate	Lidocaine to sedate before extraction, extract with forceps or bulb syringe.
management for an insect in the	With an uncooperative patient (child) consider mineral oil to suffocate bug;
external auditory canal?	must examine canal and TM for injury after removal.
Most common site of	
sialoadenitis? Tx?	Submandibular gland (Wharton duct). Tx: milk stone, give sialogogues.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

32





Bizz	Buzz
Dx: Eye down and out	CN III palsy; consider CVA, uncal herniation if with blown pupil
Dx: Bilateral internuclear	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
ophthalmoplegia	Combined 3rd and 6th nerve palsy; usually multiple sclerosis
Dx: Urinary incontinence, AMS,	1 27
ataxia	Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus; also may be shunt malfunction
Dx: Young obese woman,	Idiopathic intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri); risk permanent
headaches, vision changes	vision loss if not dx/tx; CT normal, LP diagnostic and therapeutic
Dx and Tx: Neuroleptic Malignant	Antipsychotic use, hyperthermia, "LEAD PIPE" MUSCLE RIGIDITY; Tx:
Syndrome	symptomatic (IVF, benzos, cooling)
	Serotonergic agent use (e.g. SSRI) or multi-drug overdose,
	CLONUS/HYPERREFLEXIA, hyperthermia. Tx: symptomatic (IVF, benzos,
Dx and Tx: Serotonin Syndrome	cooling), +/- Cyproheptadine
Dx: CNS mass lesion in AIDS	1) Toxo (multiple ring-enhancing lesions), 2) CNS lymphoma
Treatment of intraparenchymal	Reverse coagulopathy, lower ICP if herniating (mannitol), lower BP to
hemorrhage	160/90, craniotomy (if cerebellar) vs. ventriculostomy
Classic symptoms for ACA vs.	ACA - leg weakness/numbness; MCA - aphasia and face/arm
MCA vs. PCA strokes	numbness/weakness; PCA - vision changes
Treatment of sickle cell pt with	
CVA	Exchange transfusion
	Adult patient, symptoms < 4.5hr, CTb negative for bleed, no clear
Indications for tPA for CVA	reversible cause
	Ischemic stroke, neurosurgery, or head trauma within 3mo; any ICH
	(current or previously); major surgery within 2wks; BP >185/110 after
	reduction attempted; possible SAH; known intracranial tumor, aneurysm, or
Absolute contraindications for tPA	AVM; possible reversible cause; recent bleeding or coagulopathy (PT >15s,
for CVA	INR >1.7, Plt <100)
Major difference between lacunar	Lacunar causes motor OR sensory symptoms; Cortical causes both motor
and cortical infarcts	AND sensory symptoms
	Age >60, BP >140/90, Clinical features - speech disturbance (1pt) or
	unilateral weakness (2 pts), Duration of symptoms 10-60m (1pt) or >60m (2
	pts), Diabetes. Score predicts stroke risk within 90d; 0-3 = low risk (ok for
How to use ABCD2 for TIA dispo	outpt f/u in 2d), >3 = high risk (admit for carotid Dopplers and echo)
Best study to diagnose venous	l
sinus thrombosis	MR venography
Appropriate treatment for	CT brain, IV steroids, IV abx (Ceftriaxone, Vanc, +/- Amp and/or Acyclovir
suspected bacterial meningitis	in appropriate patients), then LP
Dx and Tx: bloody and necrotizing	HOVET IN A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
encephalitis	HSV; Tx: IV acyclovir
Finally and wide LINAN Locks	Spastic paralysis, hyperreflexia, positive (upgoing) Babinski, increased
Findings with UMN lesion	tone
Findings with LMN lesion	Flaccid paralysis, muscle wasting, hyporeflexia, fasciculations
What distinguishes Conus	CMC is LIMM lesion shows level of 1.4 but athematica accounts at 25 to 1.5
Medullaris Syndrome from Cauda	CMS is UMN lesion above level of L1 but otherwise presents similarly to
Equina Syndrome?	CES; exam will have positive (upgoing) Babinski

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangerica Modernos FOUNDATIONS

Neurology

Bizz	Buzz
	Autoimmune demyelination causing ascending motor and sensory loss,
	loss of reflexes, usually after preceding infection (Mycoplasma,
Dx and Tx: Guillain-Barré	Campylobacter). Tx: plasmapheresis or IVIG, airway management, steroids
Syndrome What is the Miller Fisher variant of	are NOT helpful.
	Dresents with stayin and CN sharmalities (bulber symptoms)
GBS?	Presents with ataxia and CN abnormalities (bulbar symptoms)
Difference between CBS and tick	GBS: paresthesias/pain and motor loss, post-infectious autoimmune dz.
Difference between GBS and tick	TP: ascending weakness only, caused by neurotoxin in tick saliva so must
paralysis	remove tick
	Wound or food related, blocks release of acetylcholine at neuromuscular
	junction, causing smooth muscle paralysis initially and presenting with
Dy and Ty Patulian	CN/bulbar symptoms, urinary retention, constipation. Tx: antitoxin, abx if
Dx and Tx: Botulism	wound related, airway management.
	Cyst in upper spinal cord, causes "cape-like" loss of pain/temp sensation to
Dy and Tyr Cyringamyolia	upper extremities and back, chronic headaches if Chiari malformation. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Syringomyelia	neurosurgery consultation, monitor vs. drain.
	Autoantibioties against nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (25% with
	associated thymoma), present with CN 3 palsy, ptosis, EOM deficits,
	proximal muscle weakness, arrhythmia, and heart block; worse with
	repetitive movements. Dx: improved SSx with edrophonium (Tensilon Test,
Dy and Ty Mysethenic susyin	usually done by neurology). Tx: airway management (follow vital capacity,
Dx and Tx: Myasthenia gravis	NIF), immunosuppression, IVIG, plasmapheresis, thymectomy.
Difference between Myasthenia Gravis and Lambert-Eaton	MG: fatigue with repeated movement. LEMS: improves with repetition.
	Note that LEMS is often paraneoplastic, so look for underlying cancer if not
Myasthenic Syndrome?	already diagnosed.
Dx and Tx: Young man presents	Thurstovia Daviadia Davalusia, asygad by transmambrana shift of K into
with LE paralysis, high thyroid, low K	Thyrotoxic Periodic Paralysis: caused by transmembrane shift of K into
Treatment of seizures related to	cells. Tx: give oral K repletion (not aggressive) and beta blockers.
	Magnasium sulfata fam IV
eclampsia Treatment of soizures related to	Magnesium sulfate 6gm IV
Treatment of seizures related to	Vitamin B6/Dyridovino (1am par 1am of INIL tovicity)
INH overdose	Vitamin B6/Pyridoxine (1gm per 1gm of INH toxicity)
Prophylaxis for close contacts of pt with <i>Neisseria</i> meningitis	Difampin
Treatment for brain abscess	Rifampin IV ceftriaxone, flagyl (for anerobes), and neurosurgery consult
	Kernig: knees/hips flexed to 90 degrees, knee extension causes pain.
Describe the technique for Kernig and Brudzinski signs for	
G	Brudzinski: flexion of the neck causes reflexive flexion at hips and knees
meningeal irritation?	while pt is lying supine.
What is appropriate	
chemoprophylaxis for a healthcare	Difampin 600mg RID v2d OD Coffrigues 250 mg IM v4 OD Ciprofleves in
worker exposed to <i>N</i> .	Rifampin 600mg BID x2d OR Ceftriaxone 250 mg IM x1 OR Ciprofloxacin 500 mg PO x1
meningitidis? What medications are most	Journing FO X I
	Ponzadiazoninas, phonytain or foonbasytain (assend line), phone harbital
appropriate for the treatment of	Benzodiazepines, phenytoin or fosphenytoin (second line), phenobarbital
status epilepticus?	(third line)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum Comprehensive Board Review

Emangores Mossessor FOUNDATIONS

Neurology

Bizz	Buzz
	SSx: Fever, behavioral changes, focal neuro deficits. Dx: CSF with
	increased RBCs and no bacteria, usually focal at temporal lobes (may see
Dx and Tx: HSV Encephalitis	hemorrhage on CT). Tx: IV acyclovir.
	Often presents as seizure in immigrant, caused by larvae of tapeworm
	Taenia solium (pork tapeworm). Dx: CT with multiple ring-enhancing
Dx and Tx: Neurocysticercosis	lesions, can lead to obstructive hydrocephalus. Tx: Albendazole.
What is the most common cause	
of meningitis in an adult?	Streptococcus pneumoniae
In what direction would you expect	
nystagmus with normal caloric	
testing?	Tests vestibulo-ocular reflex. COWS: Cold Opposite, Warm Same.
	SSx: Neuro symptoms including headache, AMS, seizures, vision loss;
Dx and Tx: Posterior Reversible	associated with vasogenic edema of the brain, most often in occipital and
Encephalopathy Syndrome	posterior parietal lobes, associated with preeclampsia/eclampsia. Dx:
(PRES)	mainly clinical, CT may show edema, MR is more specific. Tx: supportive.
What is the dosing for tPA in	0.9 mg/kg (up to 90 mg) with 10% of the dose given as a bolus and the rest
ischemic stroke?	of the dose given as an infusion over 1 hour
Most common cause of seizure	
worldwide	Cysticercosis
Dx: Diplopia with lateral gaze	Internuclear ophthalmoplegia, associated with MS
What diseases typically present	
with ascending vs descending	Ascending: GBS, tick paralysis. Descending: Botulism, myasthenia gravis,
weakness?	Miller Fisher variant GBS, Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

35



Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
Dx and Tx: Fish tank granuloma	Mycobacterium marinum, Tx with clarithromycin + Ethambutol OR Rifampin
Dx: Rose thorn injury and rash	Sporothrix schenckii. Tx: itraconazole (amphotericin B if systemic)
Dx and Tx: Dog and cat bite with	,
rapid infection	Pasteurella multocida. Tx: amoxicillin-clavulanate
Dx: Reptile bites and infection	Salmonella
Dx: Sickle cell disease and joint	
pain	Salmonella osteomyelitis
Dx: Cat scratch fever	Bartonella henselae
Dx and Tx: Human bite and	
infection	Eikenella corrodens . Tx: amoxicillin-clavulanate
Dx: Gastroenteris on a cruise ship	Norwalk virus
Dx: Gastroenteritis at a daycare	Rotavirus
	Toxin: abrupt onset, watery, non-bloody; Tx IVF, +/- loperamide, +/- Cipro
Compare general Dx and Tx of	(prolonged/severe ssx). Invasive: gradual onset, bloody, systemic
toxin-mediated vs. invasive	symptoms; Tx IVF, +/- Cipro UNLESS kids or elderly patients with possible
bacterial diarrheal illness	E. coli O157:H7 (can increase risk of HUS)
Dx: Watery diarrhea + eggs/mayo	Staph. aureus (toxin)
Dx: Watery diarrhea + fried rice	Bacillus cereus (toxin)
Dx: Watery diarrhea + travel	Enterotoxgenic <i>E. coli</i> (toxin)
Dx: Watery diarrhea +	
meat/poultry	Clostridium perfringens (toxin)
	Scombroid (excess histidine in fish gets broken down by bacteria to
Dx: Watery diarrhea + dark meat	histamine, which gets absorbed and causes symptoms similar to an allergic
fish + rash/itching	reaction)
Dx: Watery diarrhea + carnivorous	
fish + neuro ssx	Ciguatera (toxin causes neuro ssx)
Dx: Bloody diarrhea +	organica (textili calaboo ricalio cort)
undercooked eggs/chicken +	Salmonella (invasive), cafeteria outbreaks, classically with high fever and
relative bradycardia	relative bradycardia; can cause osteomyelitis in sickle cell patients
Dx: Bloody diarrhea (severe) +	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
high fever + institutionalized	Shigella (invasive); can cause seizures in kids
Dx and Tx: Bloody diarrhea +	Campylobacter (invasive), can also mimic appendicitis and cause Guillain-
followed by weakness	Barré; Tx Azithro/Erythro (resistance to cipro)
Dx: Bloody diarrhea + farm	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
animals + appendicitis ssx	Yersinia (invasive); can mimic appy, may cause post-infectious arthritis
Dx: Bloody diarrhea +	
undercooked seafood + alcoholic	
who gets very sick	Vibrio parahaemolyticus (invasive)
Dx: Bloody diarrhea + poorly	E. coli O157:H7, associated with TTP (adults) and HUS (kids); NO
cooked ground beef/raw milk	ANTIBIOTICS
Dx: Rice-water stools +	
contaminated water	Vibrio cholerae (toxin)
Dx and Tx: Profuse diarrhea after	` '
recent antibiotics	Clostridium difficile (invasive); Tx metronidazole or PO Vanco
rooth anabono	Clostifican difficile (invasive), 12 metrofilidazole of 1 O vario

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emmorary Modernos FOUNDATIONS

Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
Dx: Diarrhea + AKI +/- low	
platelets	E. coli O157:H7 causing TTP/HUS
Dx: Food-borne illness associated	•
with premature delivery in	
pregnant patients	Listeria monocytogenes
	Clostridium botulinum (anaerobic spore-forming bacillus, associated with
	infection in infants after ingestion of raw honey, and in adults with wounds
	[black tar heroin] vs. ingestion [dented cans]), toxin inhibits ACh release
	and causes descending paralysis (vs. GBS ascending; also all motor ssx),
	bulbar neuropathy ("Ds": Diplopia, Droopy eyes, Dilated pupils, Dry mouth,
Review the general	Dysphonia, Dysarthria), urinary/stool retention, and respiratory failure. Tx is
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	supportive, intubate as needed, contact CDC, give antitoxin if possible,
botulism	antibiotics if wound-related.
What is the most common cause	
of bacterial diarrhea in the US?	Salmonella; 2nd Campylobacter
Leading cause of infertility?	Chlamydia trachomatis
Dx and Tx: Painless vesicular	
lesions or ulcers to groin + buboes	Chlamydia trachomatis causing lymphogranuloma venereum; Tx
(huge LNs)	azithro/doxy (and treat partners), drain abscesses
Dx and Tx: Painful ulcer with	
	Haemophilus ducreyi causing chancroid (looks like syphillis but the lesion is
(huge LNs)	painful); Tx single dose of azithro or ceftriaxone, drain abscesses
Dx: Neonate with copious purulent	
discharge from eyes	Neisseria gonorrhoeae conjunctivitis
Review the timing of the various	Chemical: first 24 hours. Gonococcal: first 2-5 days. Chlamydial: 5 days to
causes for neonatal conjunctivitis	2 weeks.
Dx: "Gunmetal grey" pustules to	
hands/skin, septic arthritis +/-	Disseminated gonococcus (gram-negative intracellular diplococci), Tx IV
tenosynovitis	ceftriaxone
	Leprosy (<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i>); Tx dapsone + rifampin (+clofazimine for
Dx: Contact with armadillos	lepromatous disease)
Dx and Tx: Contact with prairie	Bubonic plague (<i>Yersinia pestis</i>); Tx streptomycin, tetracycline, doxycycline
dogs	(alt. fluoroquinolones)
Most common cause of viral	
pneumonia in adults?	Influenza
Dx and Tx: HIV + Lung Disease +	Mycobacterium avium intracellulare (MAI) (seen in patients with CD4 < 50);
Pancytopenia	Tx with rifampin + ethambutol + azithro/erythro
	SSx: often asymptomatic, acquired via inhaled active droplets with
	Mycobacterium tuberculosis, may cause lower lobe pneumonia, may have
	Ghon complex (calcified lung lesion, +/- calcified LNs a.k.a. Ranke
Dy and Try Dringers to be accorded.	complex), may progress to latent or reactivation TB. Tx: Isoniazid (+
Dx and Tx: Primary tuberculosis	pyridoxine) x9mo

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
	SSx: often occurs if immunocompromised, other stressor; causes cough,
	fever, night sweats, weight loss, hemoptysis. Dx: XR with upper lung apical
	lesions +/- cavitation, Dx with mycobacterial culture/PCR of sputum (takes
	weeks), can send AFB (suggestive but not diagnostic, need culture to
	confirm). Tx: RIPE (Rifampin, Isoniazid, Pyrazinamide, Ethambutol) and
Dx and Tx: Reactivation TB	**respiratory isolation**, test/treat contacts
	Rifampin: orange body fluids, hepatotoxicity. Isoniazid: neuropathy and liver
What are the common side effects	injury (and seizures in overdose). Pyrazinamide: liver injury. Ethambutol:
of TB treatment with RIPE?	optic neuritis (red/green vision)
	Gas gangrene/myonecrosis caused by Clostridial myonecrosis (usually C.
	perfringens, similar presentation to necrotizing fasciitis), also tachy out of
Dx and Tx: Rapidly progressive	proportion to fever. Dx: subQ/intramuscular gas, incision with foul-smelling
skin infection, unusually high HR,	"dishwater" fluid and dead muscle. Tx: wide surgical debridement, abx
and indifferent patient	(amp + gent + clinda).
,	SIRS: Temp <36 (96.8) or >38 (100.4), Tachy >90, RR>20, WBC <4k or
	>12k or >10% bands. Sepsis: SIRS + infection. Severe Sepsis: Sepsis +
	end organ damage. Septic Shock: Sepsis + hypotension not initially
Review the definitions of SIRS,	responsive to fluids. [NOTE: these definitions have poor evidence basis
sepsis, severe sepsis, septic	and will likely be phased out, but as the ISE (and Medicare) lag behind
shock	evidence by a few years it will still be important to know.]
	2L IVF early, early empiric antibiotics, CVP 8-12 (give IVF), MAP >65 (IVF
	or pressors), SvO2>70%, transfuse pRBCs if Hct <30%. [NOTE: strict
Review the key components of	adherence to this regimen has been debunked by several recent trials, but
Early Goal-Directed Therapy for	the necessity of adequate fluid resuscitation (30cc/kg) and early antibiotics
sepsis	remains well-supported.]
	Toxic Shock Syndrome (2/2 tampon, alt. nasal packing or other foreign
	body, may also occur with skin/soft tissue infections) 2/2 Staph (MCC, more
	rash, assoc. with FB, lower mortality) or Strep (less rash but often with
Dx and Tx: Young woman with	existing wound, higher mortality). Tx: remove foreign bodies, supportive
high fever + rash + shock and	care, and antibiotics (clinda first to reduce protein production, then empiric
organ failure	broad-spectrum for sepsis coverage)
	Caused by Treponema pallidum (spirochete). SSx: painless genital ulcer
	(chancre), regional LAD. Dx: VDRL/RPR are nonspecific and often negative
Dx and Tx: Primary syphilis	at this stage. Tx: PCN G benzathine 2.4 million U IM x1.
	Occurs 2-10wks after primary; SSx include body rash including
	palms/soles, can have kidney/liver/CNS involvement. Dx: VDRL or RPR,
	confirm with FTA-ABS. Tx: PCN G benzathine 2.4 million U IM x1 (if late
Dx and Tx: Secondary syphilis	disease three weekly doses).
, ,,	,
	Occurs years after primary. SSx: gummatous lesions throughout body,
	neurosyphilis (meningitis, dementia, Argyll-Robertson pupils [accommodate
	but don't react to bright light], tabes dorsalis [dorsal column demyelination
	causing impaired proprioception and vibratory sense, ataxia]). Dx: VDRL or
Dx and Tx: Tertiary syphilis	RPR, confirm with FTA-ABS. Tx: admit for IV PCN q4h x2wks
Dx: Worsened rash and toxicity	·
shortly after treatment of syphilis	Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction (2/2 endotoxin release from dying spirochetes)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review



Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
Care plan if syphilis pt is allergic to	
penicillin?	Admit for desensitization, they need pcn
	Clostridium tetani spores in soil innoculate wound, puncture wounds being
	high risk 2/2 anaerobic environment; bacterium produces tetanospasmin
	(neurotoxin) that blocks GABA, causing excitatory discharge and
	consequent muscle spasticity (lockjaw, painful tonic convulsions) but
	normal mental status. Tx: Prevent with Tdap booster q5-10yrs, for acute
Pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx:	disease give tetanus IG, benzos, intubate PRN, antibiotics (metronidazole
Tetanus	or Pcn G)
Dx and Tx: Red rash to diaper	Candida; Tx topical antifungals (also occurs in moist areas/skin folds esp.
area with satellite lesions	on diabetics)
Dx and Tx: Immunocompromised	
+ odynophasia/dysphasia	Candida esophagitis; Tx oral fluconazole
Dx and Tx: Indwelling catheter +	
yeast on blood cultures	Candida fungemia; Tx Amphotericin B
	Cryptosporidium, Isospora, CMV, M. avium; often unclear cause, Tx with
Dx and Tx: AIDS + Diarrhea	symptomatic care
Dx and Tx: Immunocompromised	
+ Painless brown/black skin	
lesions	Kaposi sarcoma (classically on face, chest, oral cavity); Tx cryo or radiation
Dx and Tx: AIDS + white plaque	Either Candida/Thrush (can scrape off, bleeds) vs. Oral Hairy Leukoplakia
on oropharynx	(can't scrape off, caused by EBV, very specific for HIV, precancerous)
	Cryptococcus neoformans (encapsulated yeast in soil with pigeon poop), also causes pulm disease. SSx: AMS or CN abnormalities. Dx: CSF
Dx and Tx: Meningitis and focal	cryptococcal antigen, LP with high opening pressure, + india ink stain. Tx
neuro findings in AIDS pt	oral fluconazole vs amphotericin B.
Tiedro ilitarigo il 7 (IDO pt	Dimorphic fungus from bird/bat poop, can cause epidemics if soil upturned;
	endemic to Ohio and Mississippi River valleys. SSx: Often in
	immunocompromised patients; can cause disseminated disease or chronic
	progressive pulmonary disease (diffuse infiltrates and calcified nodes). Tx:
Dx and Tx: Histoplasmosis	itraconazole, amphotericin B.
Dx and Tx: Immunocompromised	Toxoplasmosis gondii (protozoan). Associated with cat poop, bad for fetus
+ encephalitis + ring-enhancing	if infection occurs during pregnancy (TORCH). Tx: Pyrimethamine, folinic
lesions on CT	acid.
	Malaria (Plasmodium protozoan transmitted by female Anopheles
	mosquito); infects red blood cells and hepatocytes. SSx: causes cyclical
	fevers (febrile during periods of RBC rupture and merozoite spread),
	headache, lethargy, abdominal pain, anemia. Dx: thick and thin blood
	smears (ring forms) +/- Giemsa or Wright stain. Tx: Chloroquine (alt
Dx and Tx: Travel + cyclical fever	Quinine and doxy) +/- artemisinin.
What is the most	
dangerous/severe strain that	P. falciparum: causes severe organ damage and death; requires IV quinine
causes malaria?	(can cause profound hypoglycemia and high fevers causing seizures)
What is the cause, vector, and	Ixodes tick carrying Borrelia burgdorferi, primarily in northeast US and
treatment of Lyme disease?	Wisconsin; tick bite history is often absent. Tx with doxycycline

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
	Stage 1: erythema migrans "bull's eye" rash (1 wk). Stage 2: joint pain,
What are the typical stages of	neuro changes (e.g. bilateral Bell's palsy), heart block (days to weeks).
Lyme disease?	Stage 3: chronic joint pain, neuro ssx (months to years).
Dx, vector, and Tx: Rash	
spreading inwards (includes	Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever caused by Rickettsia rickettsii, trasmitted by
palms/soles) and multiple organ	wood tick (<i>Dermacentor andersoni</i>), in eastern US (Carolinas, Oklahoma).
failure	Labs may show low platelets. Tx: doxycycline, alt. chloramphenicol.
Dx and Tx: Tick exposure followed	Zabo may enew for placetee. The deny of emile, and emile amphenice.
by fever, myalgias, optic neuritis,	
multi-organ dysfunction, low	
WBCs, and low platelet count	Ehrlichiosis; Tx with doxycycline or tetracycline
Dx and Tx: Fever, exudative	Emilianiosis, 12 with doxybyoinic of tetracyonic
pharyngitis, posterior	Infectious mononucleosis caused by Epstein-Barr virus; may have
lymphadenopathy Dx: Mono + amoxicillin for	splenomegaly (risk rupture, limit contact/activity). Tx: supportive.
	000/ develop magulananuluar/notochial reah (NOT an allargu)
presumed strep	90% develop maculopapuluar/petechial rash (NOT an allergy)
What are associated lab	At Profit with a few all stores I have a file of the control of th
abnormalities found in patients	Atypical lymphocytes, +heterophile antibodies, hemolytic anemia,
with mono?	thrombocytopenia, false positive RPR or VDRL
What is the difference between	Antigenic drift: minor mutation. Antigenic shift: major mutation; often used in
genetic drift and genetic shift?	context of influenza (orthomyxovirus) and HA/NA surface antigens
Who is at high risk for death with	
influenza and what is the usual	Extremes of age and pregnant women are highest risk; most common
cause of death?	cause of death is secondary pneumonia.
	Oseltamivir/Tamiflu or zanamivir/Relenta (Neuraminidase inhibitors) if
What is the appropropriate	within 48hr of symptom onset or hospitalized; no amantadine 2/2
treatment regimen for influenza?	resistance.
	Hantavirus (transmitted via aerosolized rodent excretions, causes
	Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome - ARDS, thrombocytopenia). Tx is
Dx and Tx: Rat poop and ARDS	supportive.
What is the location of dormant	
herpes simplex?	Dorsal root ganglion, reactivated with stress/immunocompromise
What are the classic	
locations/presentations for HSV 1	HSV-1: oral, stomatitis, possible corneal ulcers, vesicles on digits
and 2 and how are they	(Whitlow); HSV-2: genital and anal (do C-section if pregnant and in labor).
diagnosed?	Dx: Tzanck smear (multi-nucleated giant cells), viral culture.
	Primary varicella (chickenpox): highly contagious, presents 2wks after
	exposure; causes vesicles of different stages over entire body (+mucous
	membranes), Tx is supportive, monitor for bacterial superinfection, give IV
	acyclovir if immuncompromised. Shingles: reactivation of dormant VZV,
Compare the presentation and	causes a painful vesicular eruption usually unilaterally in a single
treatment of chickenpox vs.	dermatome, can cause post-herpetic neuralgia; Tx steroids (may prevent
shingles (Varicella Zoster Virus)	neuralgia), acyclovir, pain control.
Dx: Bell's palsy and vesicle on ear	Ramsay-Hunt syndrome/Zoster Oticus (VZV of CN VIII)
	Hutchinson's sign, V1 zoster, predicts corneal involvement/ulceration
Dx: Vesicle on tip of nose	(zoster ophthalmicus)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Europeus Mulicae FOUNDATIONS

Infectious Disease & Immunology

Diaz	Du
Bizz	Buzz
Treatment of pregnant or	
immunocompromised patient after	
exposure to varicella/zoster?	Send titers to check for immunity, and if negative give varicella zoster IG.
What animals are high risk for	
rabies transmission?	Dogs, bats, skunks, foxes, raccoons, coyotes; NOT rabbits or rodents.
What are symptoms of rabies	Incubation 3-7wks, pain/paresthesia at bite site, hydrophobia (drinking
infection?	water causes painful spasm), seizure, encephalitis, death
	There is no treatment for active disease; prophylaxis includes rabies
What is the treatment for rabies?	vaccine (5 injections over a month) and IG at wound and at a distant site
	HIV with CD4 < 200 OR AIDS defining illness (esophageal candidiasis,
What defines AIDS?	cryptococcus, CMV, Kaposi, PCP, toxoplasmosis)
	Often missed, SSx are a non-specific viral syndrome (fever, rash,
What is the usual presentation of	headache, myalgias). Viral load will be high but antibody testing will be
acute HIV infection?	negative (takes 10-24wks to seroconvert).
	ELISA to screen (sensitive, but delayed seroconversion for weeks to
	months), rapid DNA/RNA tests return more quickly, Western blot to confirm
How is HIV diagnosed	dx (sensitive and specific).
-	<500: TB, HSV, zoster, Kaposi's sarcoma. <200: PCP, HIV
What opportunistic infections are	encephalopathy, candidiasis, PML. <100: toxoplasmosis, histoplasmosis,
more likely below the following	cryptococcus. <50: CMV (GI, pulm, retina), CNS lymphoma. **NOTE: HIV
CD4 counts: <500, <200, <100,	pts get all usual infections as well, but have increased risk of opportunistic
<50	as CD4 drops.**
What common lab test can be	<u>'</u>
used as a surrogate to determine	
CD4 count?	Absolute lymphocyte count <1000 suggests CD4 <200
What is the time range for starting	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
post-exposure prophylaxis after	
HIV exposure?	Should start within 72hr
Dx and Tx: Immunocompromised	PJP pneumonia (Pneumocystis jirovecii, formerly PCP), most common
+ pneumonia with severe	opportunistic infection in AIDS, classically with "bat wing" pattern on XR. Tx
dyspnea/hypoxia + high LDH	with TMP-SMX, give steroids if PaO2<70.
ayepmennypemen mg. 22.	The time of the state of the st
What are possible side effects with	
pentamidine (Tx for PCP pna)	Hypoglycemia, hypotension, pneumothorax
What are typical CT (non-contrast	
and contrast) findings with	Non-contrast CT: multiple subcortical lesions in basal ganglia. Contrast
Toxoplasmosma encephalitis?	CT: ring-enhancing lesions with surrounding edema.
Dx: Ring-enhancing intracranial	o mig officiality locions with our founding odoffic.
lesions with 1) focal neuro deficit	
or 2) generalized AMS	Focal deficits: <i>Toxoplasma</i> . Generalized AMS: CNS lymphoma
or 2) generalized Alvio	i ocal delicio. Toxopiasina. Generalized Aivio. Ono tymphoma
Dx: HIV with CD4 <200, focal	
•	
neurologic deficits with	DML (IC virus)
nonenhancing white matter lesions	
Dx and Tx: Progressive blindness	CMV retinitis; exam shows "fluffy white perivascular lesions (cotton wool
in AIDS patient	spots) with areas of hemorrhage." Tx: Gancyclovir (intraocular and oral).

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
What factors increase the risk of	Deep injury, visible blood, hollow bore needle from vein or artery, late stage
transmission after occupational	HIV/AIDS or high viral load; transmission risk is 0.3% with needlestick,
exposure to HIV?	0.1% with mucous membrane exposure
What are the guidelines for post-	HIV+ and <72hr: HAART for 28d; if low risk and >72hr no treatment is
exposure prophylaxis for HIV?	necessary. All others per clinical judgement.
What is the difference between	January January Lands
anaphylaxis and anaphylactoid	anaphylaxis is IgE dependent; however they look the same and should be
reactions?	treated the same
	2+ organ system involvement: bronchospasm, hypotension, urticaria
	(possible GIB), nausea/vomiting, usually occurs within 60 min of exposure.
What is the typical presentation	Tx with placement of IV, supplemental O2, cardiac monitor, intubate PRN,
and appropriate treatment of	give IM epi (0.3 ml of 1:1000 - NOT subQ), epi gtt PRN, H1 and H2
anaphylaxis?	blockers, steroids
What medication should be given	
for a patient on beta blockers who	
develops anaphylaxis?	Glucagon - may improve response to epi
	Usually mild, not IgE-mediated, standard allergy/anaphylaxis drugs don't
Dx and Tx: ACE inhibitor-induced	work too well but you can give them anyways. Supportive care including
angioedema	intubation as necessary is all you can really do.
	Autosomal dominant mutations causing deficiency or dysfunction in C1
	inhibitor; angioedema often occurs with minor trauma, can be severe with
	airway involvement, often GI involvement. As no histamines are involved,
	usual allergy/anaphylaxis therapy is often ineffective, BUT GIVE FFP or
Dx and Tx: Hereditary	recombinant C1 esterase (expensive) or Icatibant (a bradykinin-B2 receptor
angioedema	antagonist, also expensive)
angiocucina	I: IgE-mediated, immediate onset, e.g. drug allergy/anaphylaxis. II: IgG-
	mediated cell destruction, cytotoxic, delayed onset, e.g. hemolytic
	transfusion reactions. III: drug-immune complex deposition (IgG), delayed
Review Type I-IV allergic reactions	onset, e.g. serum sickness and vasculitis. IV: cell-mediated, delayed onset,
and give an example of each	e.g. Stevens-Johnson syndrome, TB skin test, contact dermatitis
and give an example of each	Immune Type III reaction clasically after antibiotics/new drug, causing
	fever, rash (fingers/toes then morbilliform) and joint pain. Tx: supportive
Dx and Tx: Serum sickness	with antihistamines.
Most likely infection after renal	with antinistamines.
transplant?	CMV
Management: S/p transplant and	Assume infection AND rejection (they look the same); less likely to have
sick	fever with infection.
	Acute is <100 days since transplant; SSx include fever, rash, hypoxemia,
Dx and Tx: Graft versus host	multi-organ failure. Tx: stress dose steroids, empiric antibiotics; avoid ASA
disease	and NSAIDs.
What is the best prognostic	
marker for graft function after renal	
transplant?	Creatinine - must calculate GFR
What are potential oral antibiotic	Tradition of the state of the s
options for community acquired	Clindamycin, TMP-SMX, doxycycline (requires IV vanco if hospital-
MRSA?	acquired)
WII CO/ C:	aoquii ou)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Infectious Disease & Immunology

Bizz	Buzz
Dx: Skin lesion, Gram positive rod	Anthrax
	B. anthrasis (Gram positive rod). Cutaneous: red lesion develops black
	central eschar over 1-2wks. Pulmonary: due to inhaled spores (not
Dx and Tx: Cutaneous vs.	contagious), rapid progression to sepsis and death. Tx: penicillin, cipro or
pulmonary anthrax	doxy
	Yersinia pestis. Pulmonic: inhaled aerosolized rat droppings, very
	contagious, causes severe pulm ssx. Bubonic: transmitted via flea bite,
	causes buboes and acral necrosis (black/dead distal extremities), may
Dx and Tx: Pneumonic and	travel to lungs (and then becomes contagious). Tx with streptomycin,
bubonic plague	gentamicin, doxycycline.
What risk factor is most strongly	
associated with cellulitis?	Lymphedema
When should Tetanus IG be given	High risk (contaminated, deep) wound and NO completed primary
to a patient?	vaccination
What is the appropriate	
management of a patient with a	
tick bite, target rash, and Bell's	CT and LP followed by ceftriaxone with concern for disseminated
palsy?	Lyme/CNS Lyme
What is the most infectious blood-	
borne pathogen?	Hep B, followed by Hep C and HIV
What are the most likely sources	
of infection in transplant patients in	Within 1mo: infection related to procedure and hospitalization including
the following periods post-	Strep, Staph/MRSA, and <i>Pseudomonas.</i> 1-6mos: Viruses including CMV
transplant: <1mo, 1-6mos,	and EBV. >6mos: chronic viral infections including CMV, EBV, HSV, VZV,
6+mos?	Hep B and C.
What is the timeline for hyperacute	Hyperacute: minutes to hours after transplant, 2/2 preformed antibodies
vs. acute vs. chronic rejection after	causing irreversible graft destruction (esp. ABO mismatch). Acute: 1-2wks,
transplant?	humoral/T-cell mediated. Chronic: months-years.
Dx: Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with meningococcemia

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Energoses Medicino FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
How does activated charcoal work	
for decontamination and how	High surface area binding to toxin and preventing systemic absorption,
should it be administered?	dose 10g AC per 1g drug.
When is activated charcoal	Contraindicated in AMS/obtunded patient, risk of seizure or aspiration,
contraindicated or ineffective?	ileus. Ineffective for heavy metals, alcohols, hydrocarbons, caustics.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Iso-osmotic agent (e.g. Go-Lytely) taken in large volume will hasten
How does whole bowel irrigation	progress through intestines and prevent absorption; give 1-2L/hr (adults) or
work for decontamination and how	500mL/hr (kids), consider giving by NGT, and continue until clear rectal
should it be administered?	effluent is produced.
For what types of ingestion is	
whole bowel irrigation most	Iron, lithium, sustained-release formulations, enteric-coated meds, body
effective?	packers
	"I STUMBLE": Isopropyl alcohol, Salicylate (aspirin), Theophylline, Uric
	acid (uremia), Methanol, Barbiturates/Beta-blockers, Lithium, Ethylene
What toxins are cleared by HD?	glycol
	Broken down by CYP450 enzymes to toxic NAPQI metabolite, which
	overloads glutathione inactivation/metabolism, and excess NAPQI causes
	liver toxicity. Dx: for single acute ingestions can use acetaminophen
	nomogram - get level at 4hr (level prior to 4hr is NOT helpful unless 0).
	High risk of toxicity if >150mg/kg (acute) or >4g/day (chronic). Tx: N-
	acetylcysteine (NAC) restores glutathione and acts as an antioxidant; note
Review the general	risk of anaphylactoid reaction with IV formulation. Dose PO (140mg/kg
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	load, 70mg/kg q4hr) or IV (150mg/kg load, 50mg/kg over 4hr, 100mg/kg
acetaminophen overdose	over 16hr).
Review the general	COX inhibitor decreases prostaglandin production, have minimal toxicity
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	but can cause GI upset (rarely GI Bleed); in large doses can cause
NSAID overdose	AMS/ataxia, coma, metabolic acidosis, seizure. Tx is supportive.
NOAID OVEIDOSE	Analgesic causing respiratory depression and impaired consciousness.
Review the general	SSx: somnolence/unresponsiveness, pinpoint pupils. Tx: naloxone (start
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	low dose to avoid withdrawal and vomiting, uncomfortable but not life-
	_
opioid overdose	threatening except in neonates)
L	
Review unique clinical	Meperidine: can cause seizures, often dilated pupils. Tramadol: can cause
complications for meperidine,	seizure, serotonin syndrome, has narrow therapeutic window. Methadone:
tramadol and methadone	can cause hypoglycemia, QT prolongation and torsades des pointes
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Synthetics (fentanyl, hydromorphone, buprenorphine, methadone,
What types of opioids are NOT	meperidine); natural derivatives will show up (heroin, morphine, codeine,
seen on urine tox screen?	hydrocodone, oxycodone).
What is the potential risk of using	
meperidine, tramadol, or	
dextromethorphan in the setting of	
antidepressant use?	Serotonin syndrome

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Mulicae FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
	Alpha-2 agonist, which on overdose appears similar to opioid toxidrome but
Review the general	causes bradycardia as well; syndrome includes AMS, miosis, respiratory
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	depression, bradycardia, hypotension. Tx: supportive, atropine, pressors,
clonidine intoxication	naloxone.
What common substances are	Methanol: wood alcohol, moonshine, windshield washer fluid, paint solvent,
associated with methanol,	perfume, antifreeze. Ethylene glycol: antifreeze and other automotive
ethylene glycol, and isopropyl	fluids, radiator coolant, aircraft de-icing. Isopropyl alcohol: rubbing alcohol,
alcohol ingestions?	hand sanitizer.
	Methanol: metabolized to formic acid, causes blindness and basal gangliar
	injury; labs show + anion gap metabolic acidosis, elevated osmolar gap.
	Ethylene glycol: metabolized to oxalic acid, binds Ca (so causes low Ca
What are the potential clinical	and subsequent cardiotoxicity) and renal failure; labs show calcium oxylate
consequences and clues to	crystals in urine, +anion gap metabolic acidosis, elevated osmolar gap.
diagnosis of methanol, ethylene	Isopropyl alcohol: metabolized to acetone (uncharged ketone), no
glycol, and isopropyl alcohol	significant pathology other than CNS depression similar to ethanol
ingestions?	overdose, NO acidosis, NO osmolar gap.
How do you calculate osmolar	Serum Osmolality: 2xNa + Glucose/18 + BUN/2.8 + EtOH/4.6; Gap =
gap?	Calculated - Measured, normal is +/- 14
What is the treatment for	Methanol: Ethanol, fomepizole (inhibits alcohol dehydrogenase and
methanol, ethylene glycol and	prevents formation of toxic metabolites), HD. Ethylene glycol: Ethanol,
isopropyl alcohol ingestions?	fomepizole, HD. Isopropyl alcohol: supportive care only.
What cofactors are required with	
treatment of ethylene glycol and	Ethylene glycol metabolism requires thiamine and pyridoxine; methanol
methanol ingestions?	metabolism requires folinic acid.
What are potential adverse effects	"4 Hs" (Hypotension, Hypoventilation, Hypothermia, Hypoglycemia), atrial
of ethanol intoxication?	tachycardias ("holiday heart")
	Symptoms begin within 6-24 hours after the last drink; more severe
What is the time course of	symptoms occur in a delayed fashion (e.g. hallucinosis after 12-48 hours
symptoms in alcohol withdrawal?	and delirium tremens after 48-96 hours).
	Blocks Na channels and thereby blocks/slows nerve conduction. Toxic
	dose is >4mg/kg plain or >7mg/kg with epi. SSx: CNS toxicity (perioral
	numbness, slurred speech, seizure), CV toxicity (VT/VF, AV block,
Review the general	AVNRT), methemoglobinemia, allergic rxn. Tx: benzo for seizure, bicarb
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	for arrhythmia, methylene blue for MetHgb, epi for allergic rxn, consider
lidocaine toxicity	intralipid for cardiovascular collapse.
	Esthers: (one "i" in name - cocaine, procaine, benzocaine) shorter acting,
	higher risk of allergic reaction 2/2 preservative or PABA. Amides: (two "i"s
	in name - lidocaine, mepivacaine, bupivacaine) longer acting, OK to use if
What is the difference between	allergy to esther; if pt has allergy to lido can use crash cart lido
esther and amide anesthetics?	(preservative free) or IV diphenhydramine

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Europeus Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
	Caused by atropine, antihistamines, belladonna (nightshade), jimsonweed,
	tricyclic antidepressants, phenothiazines. Clinically DRY: "Blind as a bat
	(mydriasis), mad as a hatter (agitation/AMS), red as a beet (flushing), hot
	as a hare (hyperthermia), dry as a bone (hot/dry skin), bloated as a toad
Review the general	(urinary and stool retention), and the heart runs alone (tachycardia)." Tx:
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	supportive and benzos, less often physostigmine (cholinesterase inhibitor -
anticholinergic toxidrome	avoid if known TCA OD or wide QRS, seizure)
How might you identify TCA	area in known 107 CD or mac area, conzure)
overdose in a patient with	Get an EKG: TCA overdose is suggested by wide QRS or terminal R wave
anticholinergic toxidrome?	in aVR (due to sodium channel blockade)
antionomioligio toxidionio.	Caused by insecticides, organophosphates, chemical warfare, mushrooms.
	Clinically WET: "DUMBBBELLS" (Diarrhea, Urination, Miosis, Bradycardia,
Review the general	Bronchorrhea, Bronchospasm, Emesis, Lacrimation, Lethargy, Salivation).
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	Tx: atropine (often high doses, titrate to dry secretions), 2PAM
cholinergic toxidrome	(pralidoxime)
Chomorgie textareme	Inhibits vitamin K activation, blocking VitK-dependent synthesis of clotting
	factors (II, VII, IX, X, monitored by INR). If asymptomatic hold doses and
What is the mechanism of and	follow INR; if active bleeding give FFP (or prothrombin complex
approach to reversal of warfarin?	concentrates, although these are very expensive) and vitamin K.
approach to reversar or warrarin.	Potentiates antithrombin III enzyme and thus inactivates thrombin
	(monitored by PTT) and activated factor Xa (LMWH). Reversed with
What is the mechanism of and	protamine sulfate (only partially effective for LMWH) dosed at 1mg
approach to reversal of heparin	PS:100U heparin if pt is symptomatic/active bleeding; may cause allergic
and LMWH?	reaction.
GIIG ZIIIIVIII	5% of pts develop antibiodies that inactivate platelets, usually at 5d if naive
	and only min/hours if prior exposure. Dx: platelets decrease by 50% or
Dx and Tx: Heparin-induced	+presence of HIT antibody;. Tx: STOP heparin or LMWH, can give
thrombocytopenia (HIT)	argatroban instead; HIT is associated with thrombosis.
What is the mechanism of and	an game obtain motodat, the to accordance that an only one
approach to reversal of	Anti-platelet agent monitored with P2Y12 level; can cause hemorrhage,
clopidogrel?	TTP, neutropenia. Tx with platelet transfusion.
What is the mechanism of and	Direct thrombin inhibitor. Reverse with HD, albumin, prothrombin complex
	concentrates (NB: makes pt transiently hypercoagulable), idarucizumab
(Pradaxa)?	(Praxibind).
What is the mechanism of and	1
approach to reversal of	
rivaroxaban (Xarelto) and	Direct factor Xa inhibitors. Tx is supportive, no known reversal agent - can
apixaban (Eliquis)?	consider PCC or tranexamic acid if life-threatening bleeding is present.
(======================================	Block dopamine receptors, also have a range of effects on acetylcholine
Review the general	receptors, ion channels, etc. Cause sedation, dystonia, parkinsonism, TCA-
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	like ion channel effects, seizures, long QT/Torsades, hypotension, pinpoint
phenothiazine (e.g Compazine,	pupils, neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Tx is supportive with IVF, benzos,
Phergan, Thorazine) toxicity.	Mg as needed.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
Review the general	
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	Ondansetron (Zofran); can cause prolonged QT and torsades. Tx: Mg 2g
5HT3 (serotonin) antagonists.	IVP.
What drugs are at risk for causing	Any class la or III antidysrhythmic, macrolides, fluoroquinolones,
prolonged QT/torsades and what	antipsychiotics, antiemetics. Tx with 2g Mg IVP over 60sec (alt. overdrive
is the treatment?	pacing with isoproterenol).
Review the general	Inhibits neuronal uptake of catecholamines (e.g. norepinephrine), causes Na channel blockade. Increased catecholamines cause HTN, hyperthermia, rhabdo, MI 2/2 coronary vasospasm, seizure, VT. Tx with benzos, cooling,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	nitrates, nicardipine, AVOID beta blockers as these might cause
cocaine intoxication	unopposed alpha, can give phentolamine for tachycardia (on exam).
Review the general	Increases catecholamine release, causing HTN, tachycardia, hyperthermia,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	rhabdo, hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage. Tx with benzos, cooling,
amphetamine intoxication	nitrates, nicardipine (avoid beta blockers).
Review the general	
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	Causes a variety of effects on neuromodulation, causing anxiety, paranoia,
synthetic cannabinoid ("K2,"	tachycardia, diaphoresis, psychosis, seizures; labs can show marked
"Spice," "Herbal Marijuana")	metabolic derangements. Tx: supportive with IVF, benzos for agitation and
intoxication	seizures.
Review the general	Increases catecholamine, serotonin, and dopamine release. SSx: appears
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	like amphetamine OD with serotonergic properties: hyperthermia, rhabdo,
hallucinogenic amphetamines (e.g.	bruxism, hyponatremia. Tx: supportive with IVF, benzos, cooling,
MDMA/ecstasy).	intubation/paralysis PRN.
	"Date rape drug," rapid onset, acts on specific inhibitory neuroreceptor.
Review the general	Causes bradycardia, decreased RR, poor coordination, hypotension, coma,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	rapid awakening after metabolism of drug. Testing is not often useful (in
GHB intoxication	blood 6hr, urine 12hr). Tx: supportive, intubate PRN.
	Similar to sympathomimetic with adrenergic effects, users redose often.
Deview the manage	Causes hallucinations, tremor, tachycardia, HTN, agitation, psychosis,
Review the general	hyperthermia, bruxism. Tx: supportive with benzos (large doses), nitro,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	nicardipine (avoid beta blockers), cooling, RSI with rocuronium (avoid
"bath salts" intoxication	succinylcholine given possibility of rhabdo).
Review the general	
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of irritant gas (e.g. chlorine,	Causes reprire tany treet and musesal irritation with subsequent sough
ammonia, hydrogen chloride)	Causes respiratory tract and mucosal irritation with subsequent cough, SOB, pulmonary edema, and conjunctivitis. Tx: ABCs, O2, bronchodilators,
,	bicarb.
exposure	Alkaline: causes liquefactive necrosis, leading to deep injuries, perforation
	(4-7d), and subsequent stricture. Acid: causes coagulative necrosis and
Review the general	thus more limited injury, perforation risk (3-4d), gastric outlet obstruction (2-
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	4w). Tx: do NOT attempt to induce emesis or neutralize, supportive care
alkaline vs. acidic ingestions	
aikaime vs. acidic ingestions	with early intubation.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

er's Written Board Review 47

Emparicy Mulicine

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
-	Common associations: glass etching, electronic manufacturing, rust
	removal, metal cleaning. Burns cause severe pain, severe skin burns
	leading to eschar formation; also binds Ca and Mg and can cause severe
	hypocalcemia and hyperkalemia (muscle spasms, arrhythmia). Tx with
Dx and Tx: Hydrofluoric acid burns	copious low-pressure irrigation, calcium gluconate gel and injection.
Review the general	Can generate electrical current against mucosal surface and cause burns;
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	high perforation risk. If found in nose, ear, or esophagus it requires
button battery ingestions	emergent removal; if passed to stomach and asymptomatic can monitor.
Tatter Sattery ingections	Classic associations: Infants after eating raw honey, adults with wound
	(black tar heroin) vs. ingestion (dented cans or home-canned vegetables).
Review the general	Botulinum toxin inhibits ACh release and causes descending paralysis (vs.
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	GBS ascending), bulbar neuropathy, respiratory failure. Tx: supportive,
botulism	intubate as needed, contact CDC, antitoxin possible.
	SSx: Bradycardia, hypotension, HYPOglycemia or normoglycemia, AV
	blockade, QT prolongation in some agents. Tx: GI decontamination,
	atropine, glucagon infusion, calcium, high dose insulin (1U/kg/hr) + glucose,
	intralipid if crashing, pacing (minimally effective), pressors (minimally
Dx and Tx: Beta blocker overdose	effective).
	SSx: Bradycardia, hypotension, HYPERglycemia (often refractory to even
	high-dose insulin), AV blockade and any bradydysrhythmia. Tx: GI
	decontamination, atropine (minimally effective), calcium, high-dose insulin
	(1U/kg/hr) + insulin (but this may not be necessary given refractory
Dx and Tx: Calcium channel	hyperglycemia with CCB overdose), pressors (will need high dose),
blocker overdose	glucagon, intralipid if crashing, pacing (minimally effective).
	Blocks Na-K-ATPase, increasing Ca in cell and thereby increasing
	contractility. SSx: bradycardia, PVCs, **bidirectional VT** (rare but
Review the general	pathognomonic), agitation, yellow vision, n/v, hyperkalemia (marker of
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	degree of toxicity). Tx with activated charcoal, Fab fragments (e.g. Digifab,
cardiac glycoside intoxication (e.g.	Digibind), IVF, atropine, transcutaneous pacing, AVOID Ca for HyperK
digoxin, floxglove, oleander)	(stone heart - occurs on the test but not in real life).
	Dig effect: short QT, downsloping ST (reverse Nike check, "Salvador Dali
What characteristic EKG changes	mustache"), biphasic T wave. Dig toxicity: can do literally anything to the
may be seen with digoxin effect vs	EKG including PVCs, AV block, atrial tachycardia with block, polymorphic
digoxin toxicity?	and bidrectional VT (pathognomonic but rare).
Name 4 common medications that	
cause bradycardia and	
bypotension ("Brady Bunch") in	
overdose	Beta blockers, calcium channel blockers, digoxin, clonidine
Dx: Depression + seizure + wide	
QRS	TCA Overdose

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Europeus Mulicae FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
	Affect basically all neuromodulatory receptors, inhibiting reuptake of
	serotonin, norepinephrine, and dopamine, and causing anticholinergic
Review the general	effects, alpha blockade, Na channel blockade, GABA blockade, histamine
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	blockade. SSx: lethargy, seizure, QRS widening, QT prolongation, VT/VF.
TCA overdose (amitriptyline,	Tx: supportive, key treatment is sodium bicarb for wide QRS or
nortriptyline, doxepin)	dysrhythmia.
What common medications are	luysmyumma.
associated with Na channel	
blockade?	TCAs, diphenhydramine (Benadryl), propanolol, procainamide, cocaine.
blockade !	Blocks breakdown of catecholamines, dopamine, serotonin. SSx: interact
Paviow the general	with many foods (tyramine - dark beer, red wine, cheese) and drugs
Review the general	, , , ,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	(meperidine, cocaine, dextromethorphan, SSRIs, lithium); causes
MAOI toxicity (phenelzine,	tachycardia, severe HTN followed by hypotension, hyperthermia, agitation,
selegiline)	seizure. Tx: supportive, IVF, nitroprusside PRN.
What are primary concerns in	Serotonin syndrome, delayed seizure, and arrhythmia (QTc prolongation),
SSRI overdose?	requiring tele monitoring even if asymptomatic
	Associations: Closed space fires, gas heaters. Moves O2 dissociation
	curve to left (poor O2 delivery) due to greater binding affinity to Hgb than
	O2. SSx: flu-like symptoms (multiple people with same ssx), cherry-red skin
Review the general	(with severe toxicity or when dead), O2 sat and ABG PaO2 not accurate.
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	Tx: supplemental O2, hyperbaric O2 if pregnant, dying, >25% COHb,
carbon monoxide toxicity	AMS/LOC, or end organ dysfunction.
What is the half-life of	
carboxyhemoglobin on 1) room air,	
2) 100% NRB, and 3) hyperbaric	
O2?	Room air: 4-6 hours. NRB: 90 minutes. Hyperbaric O2: 30 minutes.
What are the expected O2 sat,	O2 sat will likely be normal (can't distinguish carboxyHb from oxyHb;
PCO2, and PO2 values in CO	PCO2 is unaffected, PO2 is dissolved O2 (not bound) and is unaffected;
toxicity?	Co-oximitry will be abnormal.
	Associations: burning of wool, silk, plastics. CN inhibits oxidative
	phosphorylation, blocks ATP production. SSx: pt smells of "bitter almonds,"
Review the general	presents with HA, syncope, seizure, coma, CV collapse, false high O2 sat,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	cherry red skin; labs show severe lactic acidosis. Tx: amyl nitrate, Na
cyanide toxicity	nitrate, Na thiosulfate OR hydroxycobalamine (forms carboxy-B12).
What is the appropriate treatment	O2, ONLY Na thiosulfate or hydroxycobalamine (amyl nitrate and Na nitrate
for combined CO and CN toxicity?	cause methemoglobinemia, which worsens symptoms).
	Converts Fe2+ to Fe3+ in Hgb molecule, can't transport O2, causing low
Review the general	O2 sat (classically 85% regardless of degree of toxicity). SSx: "chocolate"
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	brown blood, central cyanosis. Tx: methylene blue (except if G6PD, which
methemoglobinemia	causes hemolysis).
What are potential causes of	Dapsone, nitrates/nitrites, antimalarials, local anesthetics, analine dyes,
methemoglobinemia?	phenazopyridine (Pyridium), benzos, well water

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Medicae FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
	Associations: decay of sulfur material from indurstrial sources, volcanoes,
	sulfur springs, septic tanks. Binds Fe in Hgb molecule in similar fashion to
Review the general	carbon monoxide. Consider if "rotten egg smell" is present or pt is an
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	industrial worker with unknown cause of LOC. Tx: remove from source, can
hydrogen sulfide toxicity	give methylene blue.
Review the general	Association: welder with flu-like illness, SOB worse on Monday and
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	decreased effect with repeat exposure through the week (tachyphylaxis),
"metal fume fever"	aka "Monday morning fever." Dx: normal CXR. Tx: supportive.
metal fume level	Associations: wood preservatives, garlic taste/smell after ingestion.
	Decouples oxidative phosphorylation, interfering with ATP production and
Review the general	leading to multisystem organ failure. SSx: GI ssx, hemolysis, renal failure,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	shock, arrhythmia, seizure. Tx: intramuscular dimercaprol or oral
Review the SSx and Tx of	dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA).
	Accognitions: commonly eniffed buffed or bagged ingestion is usually and
hydrocarbon intoxication (paint	Associations: commonly sniffed, huffed, or bagged; ingestion is usually not
thinners, gasoline, chloral hydrate,	toxic but can cause ARDS if aspirated. May cause VF/VT (sudden sniffing
lighter fluid)	death). Tx: beta blockers, supportive care.
What is the difference between	Sniffing: from container into nose. Huffing: from impregnated cloth into
sniffing, huffing, and bagging?	mouth/nose. Bagging: from plastic bag into nose/mouth.
	Ferrous sulfate is most common (20% elemental). Acts as mucosal
	corrosive, inhibits oxidative phosphorylation and ATP synthesis. >20mg/kg
	dose is toxic, >60mg/kg lethal. SSx come in 5 overlapping stages: 1) 0-6hr
	GI ssx, 2) 6-24hr asymptomatic, 3) 6-72hr systemic illness (shock, lactic
	acidosis, multiorgan failure), 4) 12-96hr hepatotoxicity/necrosis, and 5) 2-
Review the general	8wks GI scarring (esp. gastric outlet obstruction). Tx: whole bowel
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	irrigation, IVF, deferoxamine (IV) only if Fe level >500 mcg/dL OR >300
iron overdose	mcg/dL and symptomatic.
	Associations: paint, old batteries, ceramic glaze. SSx: causes anemia
Review the general	(basophilic stippling - blue dots in RBCs), abd pain, AMS, seizure. Dx:
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	peripheral smear, send whole blood lead level. Tx: dimercaprol (British anti-
lead poisoning	Lewisite), EDTA, or DMSA (chelators).
Review the general	
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	Inhibits pyridoxine (B6), causes seizures/status epilepticus. Tx with
isoniazid overdose	pyridoxine IV (1g B6 : 1g INH vs 5g empiric).
Review the general	Usually interactions with drugs that affect renal function (NSAIDs, diuretics,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	ACE). SSx: n/v/d, tremors, TWI on EKG. Tx with IVF, whole bowel
lithium toxicity	irrigation, HD if renal failure is present.
How does the timing of symptoms	
in mushroom ingestions impact	In general, if pt has symptoms (n/v/d) within 6hr of ingestion it is likely non-
clinical management?	toxic. If symptoms start after 6hr hepatotoxicity may occur.
Review the SSx and Tx of	Onset of n/v/d 6 hours after ingestion, subsequently improving but then
cyclopeptide mushroom ingestion	progressing to liver failure, renal failure, AMS, and death. Tx: supportive
(Amanita, Galerina, Lepiota)	care and GI decontamination only.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangerica Modernos FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
Review the SSx and Tx of	Onset of n/v/d 6 hours after ingestion, progressing to delayed neuro SSx,
monomethylhydrazine mushroom	hepatic failure, seizures. Most patients return to baseline after a few days.
ingestion (<i>Gyromitra</i> - "false	Tx: supportive, ?activated charcoal, benzos and B6 for seizures (may be
morel")	refractory).
Review the general	**
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	
muscarine mushroom ingestion	Causes muscarinic (cholinergic/"DUMBBBELLS") effect. Tx with atropine,
(Inocybe, Clitocybe)	2PAM.
What is the key clinical effect (and	
treatment) of Psilsybin mushrooms	
("magic mushrooms" - Psilocybe,	
Conocybe, Gymnophilus,	
Panaeolus)?	Hallucinations, euphoria, agitation (tx benzos).
What is the key clinical effect (and	· -
treatment) of Coprine mushrooms	
(inky caps)?	Disulfiram-like reaction (tx supportive).
Review the SSx of phenytoin	PO: gingival hyperplasia, seizure uncommonly, no cards effect with PO. IV:
(Dilantin) toxicity	hypotension (2/2 propylene glycol), give fosphenytoin instead.
Review the general	Na channel blockade, anticholinergic effect. SSx: ataxia, n/v/d, QRS
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	widening, can cause seizure at high doses. Tx: supportive, give sodium
carbamazepine (Tegretol) toxicity	bicarb if wide QRS.
	Uncouples oxidative phosphorylation (can't make ATP, generates heat
	leading to hyperthermia), causes primary respiratory alkalosis (increases
	respiratory drive) plus metabolic acidosis, ketosis (can mimic DKA but with
	hypoglycemia), pulmonary and cerebral edema. SSx: increased RR,
	increased temp, increased HR, tinnitus, vertigo, AMS, seizure. Tx: activated
	charcoal or whole bowel irrigation, urine alkalinization with bicarb (+K, +Mg)
	infusion (enhances urinary excretion of salicylate, also prevents CNS
	distribution), HD if acute level >100, chronic level >60, OR there is a
Review the general	presence of renal failure, severe acidemia, or pulmonary/cerebral edema.
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	**If you intubate, you must set high RR or the acidemia will worsen and the
aspirin overdose	pt will arrest.**
Review the general	GABA agonist. SSx: somnolence/obtundation, respiratory depression. Tx:
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	supportive, intubate PRN, don't use flumazenil except in kids (can
benzodiazepine overdose	precipitate withdrawal in pts who use benzos or EtOH normally)
Review the general	
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	GABA agonist. SSx: hypotension, bradycardia, respiratory depression,
barbiturate overdose	rhabdo ("barb blisters"). Tx: supportive, intubate PRN.
What meds/ingestions are	CHIPES: Chloral hydrate, Heavy metals, Iron/Iodine, Phenothiazine,
radiopaque on X-ray?	Enteric-coated, Solvents
Dx and Tx: Neuroleptic Malignant	Antipsychotic use, hyperthermia, "LEAD PIPE" MUSCLE RIGIDITY; Tx:
Syndrome	symptomatic (IVF, benzos, cooling)
	Serotonergic agent use (e.g. SSRI) or multi-drug overdose,
B I T . G	CLONUS/HYPERREFLEXIA, hyperthermia. Tx: symptomatic (IVF, benzos,
Dx and Tx: Serotonin Syndrome	cooling), +/- Cyproheptadine

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Medicae FOUNDATIONS

Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
Review the general	Associations: gopher poison, adulterant in heroin; inhibits glycine (similar to
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	tetanus), causing agitation, myoclonus, severe and painful muscle
strychnine poisoning	contractions, rhabdo. Tx: benzos, paralysis PRN, IVF.
Review the general	Stimulates insulin release. SSx: sulfonylureas are long-acting, leading to
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	severe recurrent hypoglycemia, so always admit for monitoring. Tx:
sulfonylurea overdose (Glipizide,	dextrose IV push PRN and dextrose gtt, octreotide (blocks Ca channel and
Glyburide)	inhibits release of insulin).
, , , , , ,	SSx: hypoglycemia. The length of effect and need for monitoring is
Review the general SSx and Tx of	determined by the half-life of the type of insulin. Tx: glucagon and dextrose
insulin overdose	PRN.
What are common toxic causes of	Ethanol (especially in kids), insulin/hypoglycemics (NOT metformin), beta
hypoglycemia?	blockers, salicylates, quinine
Review the general	Inhibits gluconeogenesis and thus reduces hepatic glucose output,
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	converts glucose to lactic acid, causing lactic acidosis. Tx with bicarb, lasix
metformin overdose	(increasing excretion), HD PRN.
	Methylxanthine derivative (like caffeine) and beta agonist, metabolized by
Review the general	hepatic CYP450 enzymes (meaning that there are many drug interactions).
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	SSx: hypotension, dysrhythmia (multifocal ATach or SVT), can also cause
theophylline toxicity	seizures. Tx with IVF, beta blocker, consider HD in severe intoxication.
Review the general	ocizares. 1x with tv1 , beta blocker, consider 115 in severe intextoation.
pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx of	Symptoms occur with industrial strength concentrations; can cause cerebral
hydrogen peroxide ingestion	gas embolism and stroke. Tx with hyperbaric oxygen.
Antidote for acetaminophen	gae omboliem and ellere. The mail hyperbane oxygen.
toxicity?	N-acetylcysteine (NAC)
Antidote for aspirin toxicity?	Bicarb, HD
Antidote for beta blocker toxicity?	Glucagon
Antidote for calcium channel	- Oldsagen
blocker toxicity?	High-dose insulin + glucose, calcium
Antidote for carbon monoxide	gradod, carolani
toxicity?	Oxygen (or hyperbaric O2 if severe and available)
toxioity.	Hydroxycobalamine OR triple therapy (sodium nitrite, amyl nitrate, sodium
Antidote for cyanide toxicity?	thiosulfate)
Antidote for digoxin toxicity?	Digoxin Fab (e.g. Digibind, Digifab)
Antidote for ethylene glycol and	July Samuel, Digitality
methanol toxicity?	Ethanol or fomepizole
Antidote for benzodiazepine	
toxicity?	Flumazenil (but can cause seizures in pts otherwise taking benzos)
Antidote for opioid toxicity?	Naloxone
Antidote for malignant	
hyperthermia?	Dantrolene
Antidote for serotonin syndrome?	Cyproheptadine, benzos
Antidote for neuroleptic malignant	9,4.59,18.8
syndrome?	Bromocriptine, benzos
Antidote for anticholinergic	Diomonipano, ponzoo
syndrome?	Physostigmine, benzos
oynaronic:	ir nyoodigiiiilo, bolizoo

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum Comprehensive Board Review



Toxicology

Bizz	Buzz
Antidote for iron toxicity?	Deferoxamine
Antidote for mercury toxicity?	Dimercaprol or dimercaprosuccinic acid (Succimer)
Antidote for lead toxicity?	Dimercaprol, EDTA, or dimercaprosuccinic acid (Succimer)
Antidote for isoniazid toxicity?	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)
Antidote for organophosphate	
toxicity?	Atropine, 2PAM
Antidote for valproic acid	
overdose?	Carnitine
What treatments for hyperkalemia	Hyperkalemia: don't give calcium - rare risk of "stone heart." Bradycardia:
and bradycardia are classically	don't do transvenous pacing - associated with increased ventricular
contraindicated in digoxin toxicity?	arrhythmias 2/2 irritable myocardium.
What marker predicts mortality in	
digoxin toxicity?	Hyperkalemia > 5.0
	Reverse opioid effects: tachycardia, HTN, abd pain, N/V/D, sweating,
	agitation, dilated pupils, piloerection, yawning. Opioid withdrawal is NOT life-
Dx and Tx: Opioid withdrawal	threatening except in neonates. Tx: antiemetics and clonidine.
	SSx: n/v and AMS. Dx: labs with high VA level and high ammonia. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Valproic acid toxicity?	activated charcoal, L-carnitine, hemodialysis (if renal failure, severe cases).
What poisoning mimics tetanus?	Strychnine

Energoses Medicess FOUNDATIONS

Environmental

Bizz	Buzz
	Chillblains: inflammatory lesions resulting from exposure to cold; usually
	dry or damp, red/blue edematous plaques with itchy, burning pain; Tx by
	warming, drying, giving topical steroids, ?nifedipine. Trench foot: nerve
Differentiate Dx and Tx of	and tissue injury resulting from prolonged immersion in cold water, which
	causes vasoconstriction, ischemia/gangrene but NO freezing; Tx is
(immersion foot)	warming, drying, and prevention with dry footwear.
(IIIIIIersion loot)	warming, drying, and prevention with dry lootwear.
	Frostnip: no ice formation or tissue loss, symptoms resolve with rewarming.
	Frostbite: intracellular ice forms and causes tissue loss (can't initially
	distinguish the two); Tx by rewarming in warm water (107deg - DO NOT
Differentiate Dx and Tx of frostnip	USE dry heat), provide pain control, debride clear blisters, update tetanus,
from frostbite	delayed debridement/amputation of necrotic tissue may be necessary.
HOIT HOSIBIC	I: water in tissue freezes causing cell death. II: reperfusion of warmed
	tissues with inflammation/edema/blisters and dry gangrene. Severity is
	graded by tissue death: 1st/2nd is superficial/distal and unlikely to require
What are the phases of frostbite?	debridement, 3rd/4th is deep/proximal, subQ to bone, and usually requires
How is severity graded?	debridement.
Tiow is severity graded:	Mild: 90-95, causes shivering, mild confusion. Moderate: 86-90, physiologic
	slowing, no shivering, AMS. Severe: <86, dysrhythmias (brady, slow AFib,
Distinguish stages of hypothermia:	
mild, moderate, and severe	Osborn/J-waves on EKG.
	Hyperglycemia (don't treat initially), functional coagulopathy, irritable
Review common physiologic	myocardium, OxyHb curve left shifted (increased O2 affinity and decreased
changes in hypothermia	delivery)
2.	ABCs: CPR/intubation PRN, 1 round of ACLS/shock, then just rewarm
	passively (insulating blanket) and actively (Bair Hugger, warm O2, and IVF
	to 107 F, bladder/stomach/peritoneal/chest tube lavage; ECMO is most
Review appropriate treatment of	effective). Goal rewarming to 86 degrees in arrest. "Not dead until they're
severe hypothermia	warm and dead."
	Exact mechanism is unknown. It is thought that hypoxia causes pulmonary
	vasoconstriction and pulmonary HTN leading to pulmonary edema, as well
	as cerebral vasodilation leading to headaches/acute mountain sickness
	and ultimately AMS/cerebral edema; with acclimatization people
	hyperventilate leading to respiratory alkalosis and bicarb diuresis.
	Prevention: acetazolamide causes bicarb diuresis and metabolic acidosis,
	triggering hyperventilation and speeding acclimatization. Note: young and
Pathophysiology and prevention:	healthy people are NOT protected from altitude sickness (and in fact are
Altitude sickness	more likely to get it).
	Common, occurs at >2000m (6500ft). SSx: headache, n/v, anorexia. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Acute mountain	supplemental O2 and descent (this is the only reliably effective treatment),
sickness	acetazolamide, steroids, NSAIDs.
	Most common lethal altitude illness. SSx: ARDS picture when over 3000m
	(9500ft), pneumonia-like symptoms with SOB at rest, cough, hypoxia,
	fever. Tx: O2, descent (only definitively effective treatment),
Dx and Tx: High altitude	nifedipine/PDEIs (for pulm HTN), hyperbaric oxygen (e.g. Gamow bag).
pulmonary edema (HAPE)	**Acetazolamide is NOT helpful in acute illness.**

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Emporey Mulesne

Environmental

Bizz	Buzz
	Most severe altitude sickness but uncommon. Cerebral edema occurs
	>4500m (14000ft). SSx: ataxia (early), lethargy, AMS, seizure. Tx: O2,
Dx and Tx: High altitude cerebral	descent (only definitively effective treatment), acetazolamide, steroids,
edema (HACE)	hyperbaric O2 therapy (e.g. Gamow bag).
edema (MACE)	Illness 2/2 descent/ascent explained by Boyle's Law (gas volume =
What causes barotrauma (diving)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
related illness?	1/pressure); volume change is greater closer to surface (rapid change of
related lillless?	30ft near surface worse than deeper down) Barotitis Media: pain and vertigo 2/2 TM rupture (inward); Tx: antibiotics
	and dry ear precautions. Barotitis Externa: edema and hemorrhage to
	external auditory canal 2/2 blockage; Tx: corticosporin and dry ear
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Davious injuries related to descent	precautions. Barotitis Interna: rupture/bleeding of round window causing
Review injuries related to descent	decreased hearing, vertigo, nystagmus; Tx: ENT consult/eval. Sinus
(localized "squeeze") and	squeeze: causes epistaxis. Mask squeeze: petechiae and subQ
appropriate treatment	hemorrhages.
	Barodontalgia: air in dental cavity/filling expands with ascent and causes
	pain, tooth may fall out. GI: excess intraluminal gas causes burping/flatus.
	"POPS" (Pulmonary Over-Pressurization Syndrome): pulmonary alveolar
	rupture and pneumomediastinum, possible pneumothorax, SSx include
	crepitus, SOB, chest pain; Tx: O2, supportive (needle prn). "AGE" (Arterial
	Gas Embolism): SSx include pt losing consciousness within 10 min of
Review injuries related to ascent	surfacing caused by nitrogen bubbles occurring in blood vessels leading to
(localized "reverse squeeze") and	occlusion and subsequent MI, CVA, seizure, or AMS; Tx with IVF, O2, and
appropriate treatment	hyperbaric O2 therapy.
What causes dissolved gas	Illnesses related to gas in tissue, explained by Henry's law (as pressure
(diving) related illness?	increases gas is pushed into solution).
	Nitrogen narcosis: "rapture of the deep" (>30m/100ft), partial pressure of
	nitrogen increases in CNS with anesthetic effect - pt acts drunk and dumb,
B. S. W	and may drown 2/2 confusion/behavior. O2 toxicity: increased pO2 with
Review illnesses related to	depth causes toxicity, usually with deep diving or using Nitrox; SSx include
dissolved gas at while diving and	muscle spasm, nausea, vision changes, seizure. Tx all with ascent or can
appropriate treatment	prevent by decreasing %O2 in tank.
	Decompression sickness: rapid ascent causes nitrogen buildup in tissues,
	and symptoms have gradual onset 1-2hr after dive. Type I demonstrates
	MSK SSx ("The Bends"): arthralgia, cutis marmorata rash 2/2 lymphatic
Review illnesses related to	obstruction. Type II demonstrates neuro ("The Staggers" - scattered neuro
dissolved gas after ascent and	ssx, esp. ataxia) and pulmonary symptoms ("The Chokes" - functional PE).
appropriate treatment	Tx all with IVF, O2, hyperbaric O2 (must do this quickly).
What is the key to diagnosis of	
arterial gas embolism vs	Timing - arterial gas embolism SSx occur within minutes of surfacing,
decompression sickness?	decompression sickness within hours
	Muscle spasms 2/2 dehydration and electrolyte depletion. Tx: rest, passive
Dx and Tx: Heat cramps	cooling, fluid replacement, salt replacement.
	Sdtanding in heat with peripheral pooling 2/2 vasodilation, and decreased
Dx and Tx: Heat syncope	preload causes syncope. Tx: passive cooling, fluids.
	Flu-like symptoms without CNS changes, core temp usually <104F. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Heat exhaustion	passive cooling, rest, IVF, replete electrolytes.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emogency Muleson

Environmental

Bizz	Buzz
	Due to failure of thermoregulary mechanisms, mortality 30-80%. SSx: CNS
	dysfunction (AMS, seizure, ataxia), temp usually >104F. Labs: may
	develop transaminitis, DIC, rhabdo, ATN, pulm edema. Comes in two
	categories: "Classic" (nonexertional, due to high ambient temperature and
	poor thermoregulatory function usually in elderly; usually have dry skin,
	higher mortality) vs. "Exertional" (young athlete, sweaty, profound
	dehydration, hypoglycemia, higher morbidity). Tx: Rapid evaporative
	cooling is BEST (spray lukewarm water on body and use fans to help
	evaporate - cold water can cause shivering, and if this occurs treat with low-
	dose benzos or thorazine), ice packs, cold water GI lavage if intubated, IVF
	(small if "Classic," more if "Exertional"), avoid pressors, STOP COOLING at
	102F to avoid hypothermia. Note aspirin and tylenol do NOT help - the
Dx and Tx: Heat stroke	problem is hyperthermia, not fever.
What are the key differences	production type and the state of the state o
•	HE: temp usu. <104, flu-like ssx but NO neuro ssx. HS: temp usu. >104
stroke?	and +neuro changes.
	Classic: elderly in high ambient temperature with poor thermoregulatory
	response, causing minor dehydration, dry skin, low morbidity (liver/renal fx,
What are the key differences	DIC) but high mortality. Exertional: young athlete performing strenuous
between "Classic" and "Exertional"	exercise in hot environment, presenting with profound dehydration, sweaty,
heat stroke?	higher morbidity and lower mortality.
	1st degree (epidermis): sunburn, redness, blanching, pain, no blisters
	(NOT counted in TBSA), Tx NSAIDs. 2nd degree (partial thickness, upper
	dermis): blistering with pain, intact sensation, Tx with NSAIDs, topical
Differentiate the SSx and Tx of the	antibiotics. 3rd degree (full thickness of dermis): painless, leathery/waxy,
different degrees of thermal burn	nonblanching, Tx requires skin grafting. 4th degree (deep tissue, involves
injury	muscle/tendon/bone): painless, Tx requires skin grafting.
	9% each for head, arms, front of leg, back of leg, 18% front of torso, 18%
Review how to use Rule of 9s (in	back of torso; adult palm is 1%; child's entire hand is 1% (**Only counts
adults) to calculate TBSA	2nd-4th degree burns**)
Review appropriate fluid	Resuscitation volume = 4 cc/kg x TBSA% x wt (kg). Give lactated Ringers,
resuscitation in thermal burns	1/2 as bolus or gtt in first 8hr since time of burn, 1/2 as gtt over next 16hr.
using the Parkland Formula	UOP goal >1cc/kg/hr.
	Inhalation injury (higher risk if if enclosed space; inhaled toxins cause
	edema and loss of surfactant; exam may show carbonaceous sputum, SSx
	include cough, stridor, hypoxia, but symptoms are often delayed; if
What additional injuries are	suspicious but pt is asymptomatic intubate early). Toxic exposures
commonly associated with thermal	including CN (burning plastic) and CO. Associated traumatic Injuries.
burn injuries?	Rhabdo (esp. with electrical burns or 4th degree thermal burns). DIC.
	Intubate early if needed for inhalational injury, IVF resuscitation per
	Parkland formula, check for associated traumatic injuries, check for
Review key components of	concurrent COHb and CN poisoning, update tetanus, keep warm, provide
treatment of thermal burns	wound care but no need for prophylactic antibiotics

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

56

Emmorary Modernos FOUNDATIONS

Environmental

Bizz	Buzz
Appropriate management of	
restrictive full thickness burns	
(respiratory compromise or	
decreased peripheral perfusion)	Immediate escharotomy
	Burns involving hands, feet, genitals/perineum, face, major joints; 2nd
	degree burns >10% TBSA or ANY 3rd/4th degree burn; all pts with
What are indications for referral to	associated inhalational injury; all electrical or chemical burns; all
a burn center?	circumferential burns; pts with significant comorbidities
What is the appropriate treatment	
for tar burns?	Cool tar and remove with emulsifier (return to rinse in 24hr), do not peel off
	Voltage = Current x Resistance. Household circuits are low voltage (110V)
	but more accessible; high voltage/industrial (1000V) is more dangerous.
	Electricity will travel the path of least resistance (preference for nerves,
Review the key differences	blood vessels, wet skin); damage is therefore usually deep with little
between high vs. low voltage	evidence of surface damage. Most damage is 2/2 heat produced by
electrical injuries	resistance (bone, tendon).
	AC is more lethal, as it causes tetany and the pt can't let go, leading to
	prolonged exposure; usual presenting rhythm will be VF (although high-
Review the key differences	voltage AC is more likely to cause asystole). DC usually throws a patient,
between AC and DC current	acts like a defibrillator, may cause asystole; eval for associated trauma.
Review primary clinical concerns	Arrhythmia/asystole, deep burns, rhabdo, associated trauma, vascular
with electrical injuries	spasm and thrombosis, AMS/seizure, delayed peripheral neuropathies
, ,	Low voltage (household): no workup if asymptomatic; for mild symptoms
	get EKG and urine dip (r/o rhabdo) and d/c if normal. High voltage
Review appropriate management	(industrial): all pts require 12-24hr monitoring regardless of symptoms;
of electrical injuries	send labs, urine dip, CPK, get CTb if pt has AMS, tetanus for burns.
,	Association: Kid chews on cord and gets burns at corner(s) of mouth.
	Concern for delayed bleeding of labial artery (day 5); ok for d/c if no LOC,
Review clinical concerns and	no other injury, normal EKG, tolerating PO and reliable parents - instruct
appropriate treatment for pediatric	parents to hold pressure and return if delayed bleed occurs. Pt will need
commissure burns of the mouth	outpatient f/u with plastics/OMFS for wound check and further care.
	Large DC voltage, causes asystole and apnea. Can also get steam burns,
	TM rupture, superficial fern-shaped/branching burns, associated trauma,
Review the general	delayed cataracts. **Note: apparently dead lightning strike victims are an
pathophysiology of lightning	exception to mass casualty triage rules, can survive with rescue
injuries	breathing.**
Dx and Tx: Leg	Ĭ Š
numbness/weakness and	Keraunoparalysis: current goes up one leg and down the other causing
cyanosis after lightning strike	vasospasm and neuroparalysis; usually spontaneously resolves after 6hr
What skin finding is	
pathognomonic for lightning	Lichtenberg figure: ferning/branching superficial burn, usually resolves
injury?	within 6hr
	Pt can't hold breath anymore and gasps -> LOC, active aspiration of fluid
What is the usual cause of death	causing loss of surfactant and ARDS; also causes airway obstruction and
in submersion injury?	metabolic acidosis, delayed pneumonia. Consider associated trauma.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

57



Environmental

Bizz	Buzz
What is the mammalian diving	More common in children. Sudden submersion in cold water causes
reflex?	bradycardia, blood shunting to CNS, and slowed metabolism.
	If pt arrives apneic, unconscious, or with severe respiratory distress, apply
	BiPAP or intubate, consider ECMO, warm, and admit to ICU. If pt arrives
	asymptomatic monitor 2-3hr then home; mild symptoms with normal pulse
What is the appropriate treatment	ox and CXR can go home after 4hr obs. If moderate SSx or hypoxia admit
for submersion injury?	for obs.
	1 Gy = 100 Rad; these measure energy absorbed by the body. Alpha and
	beta particles are subatomic particles emitted during radioactive decay;
	alpha are larger and do not penetrate clothing or skin, but they are
	dangerous if inhaled or ingested. Beta particles are smaller and can
What is the difference between a	penetrate superficial skin layers. Gamma rays are high energy
Gray, a Rad, and alpha, beta and	electromagnetic radiation that are dangerous in any form of exposure
gamma rays?	because they can penetrate tissues very deeply.
What clinical syndromes are	>2Gy: pancytopenia and infection within 2 days. >6Gy: n/v/Gl bleeding
caused by whole body radiation	within hours. >10Gy: shock and CNS abnormalities within minutes.
exposure?	Lymphopenia developes first in all exposures.
How does the absolute	
lymphocyte count (ALC) predict	
outcomes?	ALC at 48hrs is key to prognosis; if >1200 good prognosis, if <300 lethal.
What medication can be taken	
before inhaled/ingested	
radioactive iodine to prevent	
thyroid cancer?	Potassium iodide
What is the correct approach to	
decontamination of pt exposed to	
radiation?	Remove clothing (90%), wash with soap/water, don't abrade skin.
	Human: Eikenella corrodens; dog and cat: Pasturella multiocida. Give
What bacteria cause infection in	amoxicillin-clavulanate (Augmentin) or ampicillin-sulbactam (Unasyn);
human, dog, and cat bites and	alternate regimens include levofloxacin or metronidazole. Dog bites cause
what is the correct antibiotic	crush injuries, cat bites cause puncture wounds (caution near joints), but
therapy?	have equal rates of infection.
	Primates carry herpes simiae, "B virus," which is fatal in humans if not
Specific concern and appropriate	treated early. Early symptoms include paresthesias followed by vesicular
management of primate bite?	rash and encephalitis. Tx: IV acyclovir.
	Primary repair is ok unless delayed presentation or crush injury. If the bite
Appropriate management of dog	is on the hand or below the knee (or the victim is high risk) give empiric
bites?	abx.
What type of arthropod	
bites/stings are most commonly	Hymenoptera (bees, wasps, hornets, ants): venom contains histamine and
concerning?	proteins potentially leading to anaphylaxis.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emagacy Mulicine FOUNDATIONS

Environmental

Local: typical sting with redness, swelling, pain. Toxic: with >10 stings (killer bees, fire ants), symptoms include syncope, headache, n/v; can resemble anaphylaxis but WITHOUT generalized hives/dedma or bronchospasm. Anaphylaxis: onset within minutes, includes bronchospasm. Anaphylaxis: onset within minutes, includes bronchospasm, hypotension, urticarial rash. Delayed: like serum sickness with arthralgias, fever, malaise, occurring 1-2wks later. Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg 1:1000 IM) for anaphylaxis or systemic symptoms. Infection is uncommon so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapi	Bizz	Buzz
(killer bees, fire ants), symptoms include syncope, headache, n/v; can resemble anaphylaxis but WITHOUT generalized hives/edema or bronchospasm. Anaphylaxis: onset within minutes, includes bronchospasm, hypotension, urticarial rash. Delayed: like serum sickness with arthralgias, fever, malaise, occurring 1-2wks later. Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg 1:1000 IM) for anaphylaxis or systemic symptoms. Infection is uncommon so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to	DIZZ	
Review the following sting resemble anaphylaxis but WITHOUT generalized hives/edema or bronchospasm. Anaphylaxis: onset within minutes, includes with arthralgias, fever, malaise, occurring 1-2wks later. Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg 1:1000 IM) for anaphylaxis or systemic symptoms. Infection is uncommon so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow"		'' ' '
Review the following sting reactions: local, toxic, anaphylactic, delayed with arthralgias, fever, malaise, occurring 1-2wks later. Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg) What is the appropriate treatment for Hymenoptera stings? Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/dedma, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound scare, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
reactions: local, toxic, anaphylactic, delayed with arthralgias, fever, malaise, occurring 1-2wks later. Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg 1:1000 IM) for anaphylaxis or systemic symptoms. Infection is uncommon so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/deem, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags,		
anaphylactic, delayed Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg 1:1000 IM) for anaphylaxis or systemic symptoms. Infection is uncommon so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/dedma, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		, , ,
Remove stinger (with tweezers - all venom is already injected), wound care, NSAIDs; diphenhydramine, steroids, and epinephrine (0.3-0.5 mg 1:1000 IM) for anaphylaxis or systemic symptoms. Infection is uncommon so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/dedma, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
What is the appropriate treatment for Hymenoptera stings? Se empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	anaphylactic, delayed	
What is the appropriate treatment for Hymenoptera stings? Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus, respiratory depression, paralysis).		
so empiric abx are not necessary (though initially stings may look infected). Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		
Brown recluse (Loxosceles): "violin" on back, lives in warm/dry places in southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	• • • •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (Lactrodectus): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	for Hymenoptera stings?	
name), and the bite is painless, ultimately causing erythema and possibly necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (<i>Lactrodectus</i>): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (<i>Centruroides</i>): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). <i>Elapidae</i> (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		,
necrosis (cytotoxic toxin), rarely hemolysis and DIC. Tx with supportive care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (<i>Lactrodectus</i>): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (<i>Centruroides</i>): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/dedema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). <i>Elapidae</i> (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		southern American Midwest; they tend not to be aggressive (hence the
care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (<i>Lactrodectus</i>): red "hourglass" on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (<i>Centruroides</i>): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). <i>Elapidae</i> (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		
on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		
aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		care, tetanus, NO dapsone. Black widow (<i>Lactrodectus</i>): red "hourglass"
Distinguish Dx and Tx of brown release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		on stomach, lives in warm/dry places across the US; they tend to be more
fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		aggressive, have a painful bite with neurotoxic venom (causes ACh and NE
bites anaphylaxis). Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	Distinguish Dx and Tx of brown	release) resulting in painful muscle cramping and sweating but not usually
Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona. Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	recluse vs black widow spider	fatal. Tx: pain meds, benzos, give antivenin only for severe pain (risk of
Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	bites	anaphylaxis).
neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v, bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		Bark scorpion (Centruroides): most venemous, resides mostly in Arizona.
bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx: supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		Small scorpions are worse, stings usually occur at night. Venom is
supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		neurotoxic (ACh and NE release), causing HTN, tachycardia, sweating, n/v,
Dx and Tx: Scorpion stings as needed. Most likely fatal in children. Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs. Elapid snake bites Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		bronchoconstriction, bulbar neuropathies, fasiculations, hemiballismus. Tx:
Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths): comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs. Elapid snake bites Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		supportive with NSAIDs, opioids, benzos, intubate as needed, antivenom
comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Elapid snake bites Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	Dx and Tx: Scorpion stings	as needed. Most likely fatal in children.
cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic (coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs. Elapid snake bites Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		Crotalidae ("pit vipers" - rattlesnakes, copperheads, cottonmouths):
(coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes): "Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs. Elapid snake bites Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		comprise 98% of US envenomations, although 25% are dry bites; venom is
"Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		cytotoxic (local wound swelling/edema, bullae) and hemolytic
"chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs. Elapid snake bites "chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		(coagulopathy and DIC). Elapidae (includes coral snakes and sea snakes):
Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs. Elapid snake bites neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		"Red on yellow, kill a fellow" is true in US only; the snake must hang on and
Elapid snake bites depression, paralysis). Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,		"chew" to inject venom but you don't usually see bite marks. Venom is
Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,	Distinguish Dx of Crotalid vs.	neurotoxic (delayed up to 12hr, causing bulbar palsy, n/v, respiratory
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Elapid snake bites	depression, paralysis).
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Crotalid Tx: local wound care, supportive care, q2 coags, update tetanus,
		consider antivenom (give if progressive swelling, platelet <100, low fibrin).
Distinguish Tx of Crotalid vs Elapid Tx: admit for monitoring of delayed neuro SSx, no antivenin,	Distinguish Tx of Crotalid vs	Elapid Tx: admit for monitoring of delayed neuro SSx, no antivenin,
Elapid snake bites intubate and give supportive care PRN.	Elapid snake bites	intubate and give supportive care PRN.
Dx and Tx: Crotalid compartment Rare, only occurs with bite into deep compartment, causing classic "5 Ps"	Dx and Tx: Crotalid compartment	Rare, only occurs with bite into deep compartment, causing classic "5 Ps"
syndrome but treat with antivenin NOT surgery (unless progressive despite antivenin).	-	, , ,
, and the second		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
What is the correct advice for Get away from snake (don't try to catch it), immobilize extremity and	What is the correct advice for	Get away from snake (don't try to catch it), immobilize extremity and
initial first aid (prior to ED) for minimize movement; NO tourniquet unless it is possibly a coral snake bite		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
snake bites? with neurotoxic venom. Don't try to suck the venom out of the wound either.	**	, , ,

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

Energoses Medicess FOUNDATIONS

Environmental

Bizz	Buzz
	Severe symptoms after suspected Crotalid bite. Antivenin causes less
	anaphylaxis than previous versions, dose is per venom amount not patient
When should CroFab be given	weight. Give 4-6 vials (slow over 10 min to monitor for anaphylaxis then
and what is the appropriate	give the rest over an hour), titrate doses to arrest of symptoms (mark skin,
administration?	repeat labs), monitor for possible rebound.
	Erysipelothrix: Gram positive rod in salt water, causes "erysipeloid"
	cellulitis with red, beefy, sharp demarcation; Tx with cipro or
	pcn/cephalosporin. M. marinum: "fish tank granuloma," acid-fast bacillus in
Review Dx and Tx of infection by	salt water, causes hard red skin nodules weeks after cleaning a fish tank;
marine microorganisms including	Tx with RIPE (TB meds). V. vulnificus: Gram negative rod in salt water,
Erysipelothrix, Mycobacterium	causes necrotizing fasciitis or primary septicemia (e.g. cirrhotic patient eats
marinum and Vibrio vulnificus	raw shellfish); Tx with ceftriaxone + doxycycline.
	Cnidaria with nematocysts: venom causes localized pain, erythema, and
	pruritis, and arrhythmia if systemic. Tx by deactivating with 5% acetic
What is the appropriate Tx of	acid/vinegar or isopropyl alcohol x30min OR saltwater rinse (NOT
jellyfish envenomations (stings)	freshwater); scrape off nematocysts, give antivenom if box jellyfish.
What is the appropriate Tx of	Provide local wound care, give antibiotics (cephalexin/doxycycline), r/o
marine vertebrate wounds (e.g.	retained foreign body, **hot water immersion to deactivate heat labile
stingrays, lionfish, stonefish)?	toxin**; do NOT close wounds.
	Ciguatera: heat stable toxin from dinoflagellates in fish (Hawaii, Florida,
	Caribbean), causing onset within 6hr of n/v/d, hot/cold reversal,
	paresthesias, weakness, "loose teeth," bradycardia, respiratory arrest; Tx
	with IVF, supportive care, mannitol prn for severe SSx. Scombroid:
	histamine-like reaction from poorly refrigerated fish caused by bacterial
	breakdown of histidine to histamine, tastes "peppery," causes rapid onset
	flushing, n/v/d, often occurs in multiple people with same symptoms (as
<u></u>	opposed to allergic reaction), treated with IVF, antihistamines. Paralytic
Distinguish ciguatera vs.	shellfish reaction: toxin from dinoflagellates in "red tide" summer, blocks Na
scrombroid vs. paralytic shellfish	conduction, causes rapid onset n/v/d, paresthesias and paralysis; treated
intoxications	supportively.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review



Obstetrics & Gynecology

Bizz	Buzz
What size ovarian cyst is high risk	
for torsion?	>3cm and <10cm
	Twisting leading to obstruction of VENOUS and lymphatic flow, leading to
What is the cause of injury in	congestion, edema and ischemia. Arterial obstruction is rare 2/2 dual blood
ovarian torsion?	supply.
What is the most common finding	
on US with ovarian torsion?	Ovarian enlargement
What is the next step in	
management if you have high	
suspicion for ovarian torsion but a	
normal ultrasound?	OB/Gyne consult for laparoscopy (gold standard)
Dx: Vaginal bleeding in post-	
menopausal woman	Gynecologic cancer until proven otherwise
What type of cancer is CA-125 a	
marker for?	Ovarian
Review the classic presentations	Ovarian: age 50s-60s, gradual subacute abd pain, ascites, CA-125+.
for ovarian, endometrial, and	Endometrial: vaginal bleeding in post-menopausal women. Cervical: h/o
cervical cancers	HPV or HIV, postcoital bleeding, abnormal cervix on pelvic
What is the age range for	
administering the HPV vaccine?	9-26yrs
What are the most common	Vaginitis, anovulation, trauma or foreign body (malodorous and slightly
causes of vaginal bleeding in	bloody); consider vaginal foreign body (usually toilet paper) in young girl
prepubertal female?	who just started school.
What are the most common	
causes of vaginal bleeding in	
reproductive female?	Menses, pregnancy, anovulation; less likely fibroids, exogenous hormones
What are the most common	
causes of vaginal bleeding in	
perimenopausal women?	Anovulation, fibroids, cervical and endometrial polyps, thyroid dysfunction
What are the most common	
causes of vaginal bleeding in	Forder-state learners and the second
postmenopausal women?	Endometrial cancer, exogenous hormones, atrophic vaginitis
What is a potential medication for	
severe non-pregnant vaginal	IV/ pro-popin (optro-pop)
bleeding?	IV premarin (estrogen)
Middle aged female with "ball	Ultorino prolonos or evetagolos warea with valentus. Two passars are successive.
coming out of vagina"?	Uterine prolapse or cystocele; worse with valsalva. Tx: pessary or surgery.
What patient population has a	African American women
higher risk of uterine fibroids?	African-American women
What is the difference between	Menorrhagia is excessive flow (heavy periods), metrorrhagia is irregular
menorrhagia and metrorrhagia?	Cycles. Delvis inflammatory disease, ususelly polymyershiel (but often with
Dx: Abdominal pain, vaginal	Pelvic inflammatory disease, ususally polymycrobial (but often with
discharge, cervical motion	GC/Chlamydia); consider pelvic US to r/o TOA. **Note that they won't
tenderness	always have CMT, but may just have focal uterine or adnexal pain.**

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicates FOUNDATIONS

Obstetrics & Gynecology

Bizz	Buzz
	Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome (perihepatitis): infection to perihepatic space
	causing liver capsule inflammation and adhesions, with RUQ or R shoulder
PID and RUQ shoulder pain	pain. May see "violin-string" adhesions on CT, usually normal LFTs.
Most common gyne problem in	
children	Vulvovaginitis
	Bacterial vaginosis caused by Gardnerella/anaerobes: vaginal pH >4.5, pt
Dx and Tx: Vaginal discharge and	has thin watery discharge, "clue cells," and fishy odor (+whiff test); Tx:
clue cells	metronidazole.
Dx and Tx: Vaginal discharge and	Candidal vaginitis: overgrowth of normal flora, causing pruritis, "cottage
pseudohyphae on wet mount	cheese" discharge; Tx with fluconazole.
What other conditions are	_
associated with frequent yeast	
infections?	Diabetes, HIV, pregnancy; also 2/2 antibiotic use
Dx and Tx: Vaginal discharge and	Trichomoniasis: protozoal infection, causing frothy yellow-green discharge.
"strawberry cervix"	Tx patient and partner with metronidazole.
What is the definitive treatment for	
Bartholin's cyst/abscess?	Marsupialization; in ED do I&D of abscess, place Word catheter
	Hydatidiform mole: associated with abnormal bleeding and hyperemesis;
	hCG >100,000, US with grape-like vesicles, "snowstorm" pattern on US (if
Dx and Tx: Early pregnancy with	complete mole), high risk of malignancy (choriocarcinoma). Tx with chemo,
big uterus and high hCG	radiation, or surgery.
What is the ultrasonographic and	
prognostic difference between	
partial and complete hydatidiform	Partial: nonviable fetus in US, <5% become malignant. Complete:
moles?	"snowstorm" appearance on US, 20% become malignant.
Describe the meaning of the	
following components of labor	Dilation: opening of cervical os, up to 10cm. Effacement: thinning of the
progression: dilation, effacement,	cervix, up to 100%. Station: fetal presenting part location, ranges neg
station	(above) to positive (below) cm relative to ischial spines (0).
	1: regular contractions to full cervical dilation (10cm). 2: full dilation to
	delivery of infant. 3: delivery of infant to delivery of placenta. 4:
Review the stages of labor 1-4	recovery/treatment of lacs/tears/hemorrhage.
What is the concern with late	
decelerations on	
tocodynamometer monitoring	
during labor?	Uteroplacental insufficiency
What is the concern with variable	
decelerations on	
tocodynamometer monitoring	
during labor?	Cord compression
Review the initial management of	Change mom's position (left lateral is best), give oxygen, stop any
low FHR on toco monitoring	supplemental oxytocin
What are signs of placental	Cord lengthening, fresh flow of blood, uterus becomes firm/globular, fundus
separation during Stage 3 of labor	rises
What vessels are present in a	
normal placenta?	3 vessels total: 2 arteries and 1 vein

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangais Mulicips FOUNDATIONS

Obstetrics & Gynecology

Bizz	Buzz
	Max 10pts measured, 0-2pts for each: Appearance (pink, acral cyanosis,
	central cyanosis), Pulse (>100bpm, <100bpm, absent), Grimace (crying,
	grimace on suctioning, no response), Activity (flexing BUE and BLE, weak
Review the protocol for Apgar	tone, flaccid), Respirations (robust cry, weak cry or irregular/gasping, not
scoring	breathing)
What are management options for	(Dystocia = abnormal labor, full dilation but can't deliver fetus) C-section,
dystocia?	oxytocin, forceps/vacuum delivery
What risks are associated with c-	
section compared to vaginal	Higher risk of thromboembolism, bleeding, infection, longer hospital
delivery?	stay/recovery
What is the appropriate	Prevent compression of cord by gently reducing it over the head (loose) or
management of a nuchal cord?	clamping and cutting the cord (tight) with rapid delivery of the fetus
	Elevate presenting part, peform immediate C-section (it may help to put
What is the appropriate	mother in knee-chest position or Trendelenburg). Overall high fetal
management of a cord prolapse?	morbidity/mortality.
1 1 1 2 2	(inability to deliver anterior shoulder 2/2 impaction against mother's pubic
	symphysis) "HELPER": Help (call OB, neonatology, anesthesia),
	Episiotomy, Legs flexed (McRoberts maneuver), Pressure (suprapubic),
What is the appropriate	Enter vagina (Rubin/Woods screw maneuvers - rotate shoulder), Remove
management for shoulder	posterior arm. Final option is to break infant's clavicle; can also place
dystocia?	Foley to empty the mother's bladder.
What risks are associated with	e co y to omply the months of bladdon
breech presentation?	Higher risk of cord prolapse, premature rupture of membranes, dystocia
What defines postpartum	10% drop in Hct or blood loss requiring transfusion; typically 500cc for
hemorrhage?	vaginal birth, 1L for c-section
What are the most common	raginal and it is a contain
causes of postpartum hemorrhage	
based on timing of presentation	Early (<24hr): **uterine atony** (most common), lacerations, retained POC;
(<24h or >24h)?	Late (>24hr): retained POC, lacerations
What is the appropriate	
management of postpartum	
bleeding 2/2 uterine atony,	
	Atony: fundal massage, oxytocin, IVF. Lacerations: surgical repair.
respectively?	Retained products: dx with US, surgical removal. All: transfuse as needed.
What is the incidence of	Tretained products. ax with 60, surgical removal. 7th, translate as needed.
postpartum depression?	Up to 50%, overall underdiagnosed
postpartum depression:	Higher risk if pt has had previous c-section or trauma. SSx: fetal distress,
Dx and Tx: Uterine rupture	shock. Dx: US. Tx: emergency C-section (and likely hysterectomy).
Dx and Tx: Gterme rupture Dx and Tx: Fever and abdominal	Endometritis, often with foul-smelling lochia, 2/2 mixed bacterial infection.
pain 2-3d post-partum	Tx: IV abx, admission.
What are risk factors for	C-section, prolonged rupture of membranes, prolonged labor, internal
endometritis?	monitoring, absence of prenatal care
endomedius:	Due to blocked duct and secondary infection (Strep/Staph). SSx: breast
	pain, fever, erythema and induration. Tx: warm compresses, I&D if abscess
Pathophysiology, Dy, and Ty:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pathophysiology, Dx, and Tx:	is present, antibiotics (dicloxacillin, cephalexin). **Pt should continue
Mastitis/breast abscess	breastfeeding**

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Obstetrics & Gynecology

Bizz	Buzz
Most common cause of third	
trimester vaginal bleeding?	Abruptio placentae - premature separation of placenta
What can increase the risk of	Sympathomimetic (cocaine, meth), trauma, smoking, HTN, heavy EtOH,
placental abruption?	advanced maternal age, high parity
	SSx: Painful (back, abdomen) vaginal bleeding (**may be concealed or
	painless**). Dx: fetal stress testing (US not very sensitive). Tx: stable
	patient/fetus may undergo induced vaginal delivery, if unstable perform C-
Dx and Tx: Placental abruption	section
Most common cause of painless	
vaginal bleeding during	Placenta previa - placenta partially or completely covering cervical os,
pregnancy?	which causes bleeding when the os starts to dilate
What are risk factors for placenta	Advanced maternal age, smoking, high parity, scarring from previous
previa?	surgery
What percentage of placenta	
previa diagnosed on US before	
20wks will resolve spontaneously?	50%
What distinguishes PROM and	Premature rupture of membranes (>37wks/full term gestation) vs. Preterm
PPROM?	PROM (<37wks/preterm gestation)
What are potential complications	
of PROM?	Infection (chorioamnionitis), cord prolapse
What are methods to confirm	Nitrazine paper (pH > 7 turns paper orange to dark blue), ferning test (dried
rupture of membranes?	secretions will show branching pattern of crystalization)
For what OB conditions are digital	j , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
pelvic exams in ED	Placenta previa, suspected premature rupture of membranes (requires
contraindicated?	sterile speculum)
	If full term or late preterm (34-37 weeks): admit, place on continuous fetal
What is the treatment for PROM	monitoring, induce labor. If 27-34wks: give steroids for lung development.
and PPROM?	If <27wks without signs of infection or distress: expectant management.
	Tocolytics including IV Mg (4-6g followed by infusion) and terbutaline; don't
What medications can be given for	delay labor if there is concern for other serious OB complications or the
premature/preterm labor?	fetus is nonviable. Consider giving steroids to promote lung development.
What medications are typically	
used (and safe) in pregnancy for	
HTN?	Alpha-methyldopa, labetalol, hydralazine
	Chronic HTN: onset prior to pregnancy or before 20wks. Pregnancy-
What distinguishes chronic HTN	induced HTN: onset >20wks but no symptoms. Preeclampsia/eclampsia
vs. pregnancy-induced HTN vs.	(vascular endothelial dysfunction): HTN >20wks with symptoms including
preeclampsia/eclampsia?	edema, proteinuria, seizures.
What is the time range in which	
pregnant women are at risk for	
preeclampsia/eclampsia?	20wks gestation until 6wks postpartum
What are risk factors for	
preeclampsia/eclampsia?	First pregnancy, <20y/o or >35y/o, multiple gestation (e.g. twins), HTN, DM
What are typical clinical findings in	
preeclampsia?	HTN, proteinuria, edema (don't need all three for dx)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Obstetrics & Gynecology

Bizz	Buzz
	Mild: BP 140-160/90-110, proteinuria >300mg/24hr but >5g/24hr. Severe:
What defines mild preeclampsia	BP >160-180 or >110 diastolic on 2 occasions 6hrs apart, proteinuria
vs. severe preeclampsia vs.	>5g/24hr (or Udip 4+ protein), creatinine or LFT elevation. Eclampsia: any
eclampsia?	of other symptoms + seizures.
What are clinical symptoms for	
severe preeclampsia?	Headache, blurred vision, RUQ pain, clonus
What is the appropriate treatment	Emergent delivery, hydralazine or labetolol for BP control, steroids if
for severe preeclampsia or	<36wks (fetal lung development), IV Mg sulfate (4-6g) to treat/prevent
eclampsia?	seizures
	Hemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets (<100); will have
What defines HELLP syndrome	schistocytes on smear. Tx: similar to severe preeclampsia/eclampsia with
and how is it treated?	HTN control, Mg, steroids if <36wks, emergent delivery.
	Rh- mom with Rh+ baby after bleeding event; mom makes antibodies to
What patients are at risk for Rh	baby's blood, causing immune response to future Rh+ pregnancies. Risk of
incompatability and what is the	fetal hydrops (hemolysis causing fetal anemia), usually with next exposure
associated complication?	to fetal blood
When should Rh immune globulin	Usually given to Rh- mom at 28-29wks and delivery; should also be given
(RhoGam) be given during	to Rh- mom with any chance of fetal blood exposure (vaginal bleeding, any
pregnancy?	trauma)
Review the definitions of	Threatened: vaginal bleeding, IUP, and closed os. Inevitable: vaginal
threatened abortion vs. inevitable	bleeding, IUP, and open os. Incomplete: vaginal bleeding, open os, some
abortion vs. incomplete abortion	POC expelled.
What is the appropriate	Confirm IUP (vs. ectopic), refer for serial hCG (should double every 48hr),
management of threatened	important if early ectopic possible), US, pelvic rest and opt OB f/u, give
abortion in the ED?	RhoGam if Rh- mom
Dx: Young woman with abdominal	
pain, +FAST but no trauma	Ruptured ectopic pregnancy
What is the most common location	
for ectopic pregnancy	
implantation?	Fallopian tube ampulla
What is the most common cause	Adhesions/scarring (PID, previous surgery), also associated with previous
of ectopic pregnancy?	ectopic, IUD, and tubal ligation
What is the discriminatory zone for	
visualization of IUP on	
transvaginal and transabdominal	
US?	Transvaginal: hCG 1500mU/mL. Transabominal: hCG 5000-6000mU/mL.
What must be seen on US to	Gestational sac AND YOLK SAC; otherwise ectopic is still on the
confirm an IUP?	differential
What are the requirements for	
giving methotrexate to treat	Hemodynamic stability, gestational sac <3.5cm, no fetal cardiac activity, no
ectopic pregnancy?	evidence of rupture, pt reliable for followup
What vaccines are safe in	
pregnancy; what common	SAFE: Tdap, HepB, Influenza (inactivated). UNSAFE: live virus vaccines
vaccines are unsafe?	including Hep A, MMR, Varicella, Pneumococcal, Polio.
What are the indications for a	>24wks, loss of vitals in ED, no worse outcome for mother, should be done
perimortem C-Section?	within 5min

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Obstetrics & Gynecology

Bizz	Buzz
What incision should be made for	
a perimortem C-Section?	Midline vertical from 5cm below xiphoid process to pubic symphysis
	Hypertension; others include advanced maternal age, cocaine use, tobacco
What is the most common risk	use, chronic alcohol consumption, multiparity, previous abruption, and
factor for placental abruption?	abdominal trauma.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

66





Bizz	Buzz
What defines acute renal failure?	50% increase from baseline Cr OR 50% decrease in Cr clearance
How do you diagnose a prerenal	2/2 renal hypoperfusion (hypovolemia, sepsis, blood loss, etc); BUN:Cr
cause of acute renal failure?	ratio >20 and FENa < 1%, urine Na <20, relatively normal UA
	2/2 pathology within the kidney, most commonly acute tubular necrosis
	(90%). BUN:Cr ratio < 20, FENa > 2% (damaged kidney is unable to retain
How do you diagnose an intrinsic	sodium), low urine osmolality (injured kidney is unable to concentrate
cause of acute renal failure (AKI)?	causing dilute urine), granular casts on UA
	2/2 obstruction of urine outflow (bladder CA, ureteral stone, urethral
How do you diagnose a postrenal	stricture). Relatively normal UA; Dx with ultrasound, post-void residual
cause of acute renal failure?	(>100cc is abnormal)
What is the most likely cause of a	
code before and after HD in a	
patient with ESRD?	Before: hyperkalemia. After: hypokalemia or blood loss.
İ	AEIOU: Acidosis, Electrolytes (hyperK refractory to medical management),
	Intoxication (toxins e.g. ethylene glycol, methanol, Li, etc.), Overload
What are indations for emergent	(volume, any pulmonary edema), Uremia with symptoms (e.g. AMS). Also
HD?	for BUN 100 or Cr 10.
What is the initial treatment for	Apply pressure to the arterial supply proximal to the AV fistula. Give local
bleeding AV fistula?	and IV DDAVP (desmopressin).
	Pericardial effusion/tamponade, pulmonary edema, encephalitis, n/v,
What are symptoms of uremia?	anemia/bleeding (2/2 platelet dysfunction)
What percentage of kidney stones	
<5mm will pass spontaneously?	90%
What life threat should always be	
considered on the differential of a	
patient with potential kidney	
stone?	AAA
What is the most common site of	
impaction for kidney stones?	Ureterovesical junction (UVJ)
What is the composition of most	Calcium oxylate; pts with hypercalcemia (2/2 sarcoid, multiple myeloma,
kidney stones and what patients	hyperthryoid and hyperparathyroid, cancer), Crohn's disease (2/2 increased
are at increased for these stones?	oxalate absorption)
	Increased risk with chronic UTIs, caused by urease-splitting bacteria (e.g.
Dy and Tyr Stempite Littlet C	Proteus). May cause staghorn calculi, may have pneumoturia. Tx surgical
Dx and Tx: Struvite kidney stones?	removal, abx.
	Increased risk with gout, leukemia, myeloproliferative disorders, tumor lysis
Dy and Ty: Urio coid kidney	syndrome. **These stones are radiolucent so won't show up on XR, and
Dx and Tx: Uric acid kidney	likely not on CT either.** Tx: IVF, bicarb to alkalinize urine, surgical removal
Stones? How often is there hematuria on	PRN.
UA with + kidney stone?	75-80%
What are admission criteria for	Infected stone, intractable pain, renal failure, single kidney, obstructive
kidney stone?	nephropathy
What is the most common cause	
of glomerulonephritis?	Post-streptococcal GN
or gromer dionephinus:	i ost-stroptococai Ori

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Renal & Genitourinary



Bizz	Buzz
What are signs and symptoms of	
glomerulonephritis and nephritic	Proteinuria, hematuria, edema, HTN, renal failure (AKI/intrinsic); UA may
syndrome?	show red cell casts. Tx: largely supportive, find and treat cause.
What is an important secondary	
risk for patients with nephrotic	
syndrome?	Thromboembolism 2/2 loss of anticoagulant proteins in urine
	Edema (esp. periorbital in AM), hyperlipidemia, HTN, proteinuria, low
What are the signs and symptoms	albumin. Tx: IVF, Na restriction, steroids, ACE-I (dilates efferent arterioles,
of nephrotic syndrome?	reduces glomerular pressure, and decreases protein loss), VTE prevention
What are the most common	
causes of nephrotic syndrome in	
kids and adults?	Kids: Minimal change disease. Adults: Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis
Dx: UTI + fever	Pyelonephritis; cystitis rarely presents with fever.
Dx: UA with WBC but no bacteria	Think of STIs and non-urinary causes (appy, diverticulitis, etc.)
Interpretation of +nitrites on UA	Specific for Gram negative infection (esp. E. coli), not sensitive
What distinguishes direct from	Indirect go through inguinal canal into scrotum (lateral to inferior epigastric
indirect inguinal hernias?	arteries). Direct go through muscle of abdominal wall.
What are potential complications	Bowel obstruction, incarceration (hernia gets stuck out), strangulation (no
of hernias?	blood flow, dead tissue)
What is the usual cause of	Inflammation of glans 2/2 fungal infection, less commonly bacterial; seen in
balanitis/balanoposthitis?	uncircumcised men, diabetics, obese.
Cause of bilateral orchitis	Mumps virus
Most common cause (and	
treatment) of epididymitis/orchitis	Young (<35yr): STIs, Tx: ceftriaxone + azithro x1 OR doxycycline for 10
in young vs. old men?	days. Old (>35 yr): E. coli, Tx: fluoroquinolone for 10 days.
What is Phren's sign?	Relief of pain with scrotal elevation in patients with epididymitis/orchitis
	Dysuria, urinary frequency, pain with defecation, tender prostate. **Avoid
	Foley as this will increase inflammation.** If <35yr cover for STDs,
Dx and Tx: Prostatitis	otherwise give cipro.
What are the key differences	
between low-flow and high-flow	Low-flow is ischemic and painful, 2/2 sickle cell, leukemia, polycythemia,
priapism?	meds. High-flow is usually painless, arterial, 2/2 trauma.
	Intracavernosal aspiration and injection; try intracavernosal phenylephrine,
What is appropriate treatment for	consider terbutaline, and consult urology. In sickle cell patients consider
priapism?	exchange transfusion (but low threshold to drain).
	SSx: Acute severe unilateral testicular pain, n/v/abd pain, scrotal swelling
	and tenderness, abscent cremasteric reflex. Dx: US with Doppler (although
	this may be normal - trust your exam). Tx: emergent urologic consultation
	for orchiopexy, can try manual detorsion. **Consider this dx in young male
Dx and Tx: Testicular torsion	child with nonstop crying or abdominal pain.**
What is the appropriate technique	
for manual detorsion of testicular	
torsion?	Medial to lateral rotation, "open the book"
What clinical finding is	"Blue dot sign" (tender bluish nodule on the upper pole of the testis on
characteristic of torsion of the	physical exam - present in 25%); treat like testicular torsion until alternate
appendix testis?	dx is confirmed.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Renal & Genitourinary



Bizz	Buzz
What is the most common	
misdiagnosis in patients with	Epididymitis; testicular ca is the most common cancer in men aged 15-35;
testicular cancer?	exam will show a painless, firm, fixed nodule or mass.
What is the characteristic finding	
on CXR with metastatic testicular	
cancer?	"Cannonball" lesions in lungs
What are extrarenal problems	
commonly associated with	
polycystic kidney disease?	Liver cysts, cerebral aneurysm
What is the most common sign of	
bladder injury?	Gross hematuria
Which finding should indicate	
workup for traumatic renal injury:	Microscopic hematuria; if gross hematuria is present consider bladder or
gross or microscopic hematuria?	urethral injury.
What medication can cause	
epididymitis?	Amiodarone
	Dx: cloudy effluent, UA with 100 WBC, > 50% neutrophils or + Gram stain.
	Tx: In stable patients can treat with outpatient intraperitoneal antibiotics and
Dx and Tx: Peritonitis in a patient	continued use of catheter. Unstable patients require admission and IV
on peritoneal dialysis	antibiotics. All ABx should cover skin flora (Strep and Staph).

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Psychiatry & Behavioral

Bizz	Buzz
What is the difference between	Abuse: clear consequences of behavior (accident, arrested, fired).
substance abuse and	Dependency: life organized around drug use (e.g. AM fix), may have
dependency?	tolerance, withdrawal, social retreat
	Anorexia nervosa: refusal to maintain normal weight, calorie restriction >
	purging, associated with successful suicide, 50% good outcome. Bulimia
What are the key differences	nervosa: binge eating, often of normal weight, purging type vs non-purging
between anorexia nervosa and	type, more likely to attempt suicide more often (usually not successful),
bulimia nervosa?	overall better prognosis
	Russell's sign (lesions on knuckles from sticking fingers in throat to activate
What are some potential side	gag reflex, may swallow toothbrush for same reason), oral lacerations,
effects of frequent purging?	Mallory-Weiss tears, poor dentition 2/2 stomach acid exposure
What is the appropriate treatment	
for Anorexia vs Bulimia?	Anorexia- IVF, lyte repletion, admit, avoid TPN; Bulimia- CBT + SSRI
	Psychiatric: hallucinations are more likely to be auditory, flat affect, intact
	orientation, symptoms are continuous, generally occurs in a younger
What SSx typically distinguish	patient, gradual onset. Medical: hallucinations are more likely to be visual,
psychiatric and medical causes of	affect is labile, pt may be disoriented, symptoms wax and wane, generally
psychosis?	occurs in an older patient, abrupt onset
What are the classic positive and	
negative symptoms of	Positive: hallucinations, delusions, disorganized speech. Negative:
schizophrenia?	blunted/flat affect, anhedonia, emotional withdrawal
	SSx: Mania (or hypomania) + depression, often comorbid with SI and
	substance abuse. Disorder is thought to have heavy genetic component
	with environmental influcences. Tx: mood stabilizers (e.g. lithium,
Dx and Tx: Bipolar disorder	valproate) and antipsychiotics (if psychotic features are present)
	Depressed mood x2wks + 4 of "SAD CAGES" (changes in Sleep, changes
What are the criteria for diagnosis	in Appetite, Depressed mood, poor Concentration, decreased Activity,
of depression?	feelings of Guilt/worthlessness, decreased Energy, Suicidal ideation)
	"SAD PERSONS": Sex (male), Age (teen or elderly), Depression (or other
	psych dx), Previous attempt (most concerning risk factor), ETOH/drug use,
	Rational thinking loss (e.g. 2/2 psych dx, dementia, etc.), Sickness (chronic
What are significant risk factors for	disease), Organized plan, No social support, Stated future attempt.
completed suicide?	Marriage and pregnancy are protective.
What is the most common method	
of attempted and completed	Attempted: drug ingestions (esp. antidepressants). Completed: firearms.
suicides?	**Note: check acetaminophen level on all overdose/SI patients.**
	Diagnosis is based on intention and objective. Malingering: Intentional
What distinguishes malingering,	symptoms with gainful incentive (e.g. drugs, money, bed). Factitious
factitious disorder, and	disorder: Intentional symptoms with "sick role" incentive (e.g. Munchausen
somatoform disorder?	syndrome). Somatoform: not intentional.
Dx: Kid with unusual presentation	
of disease, biological mom happy	
with abnormal results	Munchausen by proxy (form of child abuse)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

EMERGENCY Modernes FOUNDATIONS

Psychiatry & Behavioral

Bizz	Buzz
	PTSD: flashbacks/startle (2/2 a psychologically and/or physically traumatic
	event). OCD: compulsive repetitive behaviors and anxiety associated with
	not performing these. GAD: extreme multifaceted and uncontrollable
	worrying. Panic disorder: frequent panic attacks, at least some of which are
What distinguishes the anxiety-	not triggered. Agoraphobia: panic attacks triggered by being in (or the
related symptoms of PTSD, OCD,	expectation of being in) situations that are difficult to escape (e.g. crowds).
GAD, panic disorder, agoraphobia,	Social phobia: panic attacks or excessive fear triggered by anticipating or
social phobia, and specific	being in situations of social scrutiny. Specific phobia: panic attack + specific
phobia? What is the treatment for	fear (e.g. snakes, spiders, enclosed spaces). Tx: cognitive behavioral
all?	therapy and SSRI; benzos can help abort panic attacks.
	Delirium: 2/2 medical problem/drugs/tox, symptoms fluctuate, are rapid in
What is the difference between	onset, cause pt to be lethargic or agitated. Dementia: gradual onset,
delirium and dementia?	progressive, primary CNS disorder, associated with sundowning.
Dx: Pt suddenly unable to recall	progressive, primary error areas, associated management.
where he lives, but has no other	Transient global amnesia: sudden onset, pt often repeats questions,
neuro SSx?	condition resolves spontaneously without intervention.
Thouse Cox.	SSx: Severe etoh withdrawal symptoms, autonomic instability,
	hallucinations, delirium, seizures. Tx: Benzos, haloperidol, alt.
Dx and Tx: Delirium tremens	phenobarbital.
What prophylaxis should be	Plan B, GC/Chlamydia/Trichomonas abx, HBV vaccine, HIV post-exposure
offered to patients after sexual	prophylaxis. There is no need to test for STDs, just empirically treat. Do not
assault?	give HIV PEP or Plan B after 3d (ineffective).
What is the difference between	ground i E. o. i ian E ante. ou (monosiro).
paranoid, schizoid, and	
schizotypal personality disorders?	Paranoid: suspicious of others. Schizoid: social detachment with restricted
(Cluster A: "weird", odd, and	emotions. Schizotypal: social detachment with eccentric behavior (e.g.
eccentric)	magical thinking).
,	Histrionic: excessive emotional lability and attention-seeking behaviors.
What is the difference between	Narcissistic: grandiose, displays constant need for admiration, lacks
histrionic, narcissistic, borderline,	empathy. Borderline: unstable relationships, labile affect, poor self-image,
and antisocial personality	impulsive, demonstrates splitting (quickly regards others as the "worst" or
disorders? (Cluster B: "wild",	"best person ever"). Antisocial: disregard for rights of others, frequent
dramatic, emotional, erratic)	lying/cheating/stealing (associated with malingering).
What is the difference between	<i>y</i>
avoidant, dependent, and	Avoidant: displays social inhibition, constantly feels inadequate,
obsessive-compulsive personality	hypersensitive to criticism. Dependent: indecisive (and needs others to
disorders? (Cluster C: "worried",	make decisions), constantly feels inadequate, submissive. Obsessive-
anxious or fearful)	compulsive: perfectionism/order valued over flexability/efficiency.
,	Somatization: unexplained physical complaints, multiple different symptoms
	of multiple different systems (GI, GU, neuro) with unexplained cause, often
	affects life. Hypochondriasis: preoccupation with and fear of disease,
What is the difference between	conviction one is sick, symptoms out of proportion to clinical findings, often
somatization, hypochondriasis,	displays "doctor shopping." Conversion disorder: unexplained neuro
conversion disorder?	symptoms, often but not always in response to an emotional stressor (e.g.
(psychosomatic disorders, all	blindness, paralysis). MUST RULE OUT ORGANIC DISEASE IN ALL
unintentional)	BEFORE MAKING THESE DIAGNOSES.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review



Psychiatry & Behavioral

Bizz	Buzz
What is the most common	
personality disorder?	Borderline
Dx: Patient with wide variety of	
complaints, complicated medical	
history, no clear cause of	
symptoms	Somatization disorder
Dx: Patient intentionally fakes	
symptoms (e.g. seizure with quick	
return to baseline and normal	
lactate) with goal of hospital	
admission and workup	Malingering; often present over the weekend or after hours.
Dx: Patient is has recurrent	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
infections of a non-healing wound	
on their leg despite appropriate	
ABx treatment and multiple	
hospitalizations for same, with	
discharge upon clinical	Munchausen syndrome; may have extensive and complex medical records,
improvement	often well spoken
Dx: Sudden paralysis after a	
traumatic event	Conversion disorder
	SSx: h/o signifiant physical or emotional trauma (often reexperienced),
	often has difficulty sleeping, poor concentration, hypervigilance, is irritable
	with angry outbursts, symptoms last >1mo. Tx: listening to and validating
	their symptoms and ensure safety, cognitive behavioral therapy, SSRIs
Dx and Tx: PTSD	often required
	PCP: causes sympathomimetic effects, bizarre and violent behavior and
	often psychosis; may have horizontal, vertical or rotatory nystagmus. Tx:
Dx: Drug ingestion + violent	sedate/restrain to ensure pt and staff safety (benzos), monitor for rhabdo
behavior	and seizures, provide supportive care.
	Delusions, disorganized speech or behavior, hallucinations, negative
What criteria are required for a	symptoms (at least 2) for at least 6 months; rule out mood disorder and
new diagnosis of schizophrenia?	drug abuse.
What is the difference between a	
brief psychotic disorder,	
schizophreniform disorder,	Brief psychotic disorder: psychotic features < 1mo. Schizophreniform:
schizophrenia, and schizoaffective	psychotic features for 1-6mo. Schizophrenia: psychotic features >6mo.
disorder?	Schizoaffective: has mania or depression with psychotic features.
What is the appropriate treatment	
of an elderly patient presenting	If they have decision-making capacity they can be discharged, but adult
with signs of elder abuse who	protective services should be notified (in most states MDs are mandatory
wants to return home?	reporters).
Review the timeline for the	
following symptoms of alcohol	
withdrawal: tremor, hallucinations,	Tremor (6-12hr after last drink), hallucinations and seizures (12-48hr), DTs
seizure, DTs	(48hr)

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Psychiatry & Behavioral

Bizz	Buzz
	Suicide attempts are more common in girls (3:1) but successful suicide is
	more common in boys (80% of all teen suicides). Medication ingestion is
Is suicide more common in	the most common method of attempted suicide, firearms are the most
teenage boys or girls?	common method of successful suicide in boys (vs. poisoning in girls).
	Denial, anger, bargaining, depression, acceptance. Pathological grief
	reaction if lasting >12 months, and causing severe functional impairment,
What are the five stages of grief?	suicidal ideation, psychotic symptoms.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review



Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
	"SALTR" describes relationship to epiphyseal plate (picture a bone with
	diaphysis shown superiorly and joint inferiorly): I: Straight across physis. II: Above (physis and proximal bone). III: Lower (physis and distal bone). IV:
	Through (proximal, physis, and distal). V: Rammed at epiphyseal plate
Review Salter-Harris classification	level. More advanced fracture types (=higher number) leads to more likely
for pediatric fractures	growth disturbance; I and V can have normal XR, II is most common.
lor pediatric fractures	Incomplete fracture 2/2 impaction/axial load. Dx: buckling or bulging of the
Dx and Tx: Torus or buckle	cortex on one side of the bone without clear fracture line, with periosteum
fracture in kids	intact; may have associated angulation. Tx: splint and outpatient ortho f/u.
nactare in Rias	Incomplete fracture 2/2 impaction/axial load, causes fracture line in only
	one side of bony cortex with opposite side bent but otherwise intact. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Greenstick fracture	splint and outpatient ortho f/u.
Dx and Tx: Toddler fracture	Spiral fx of distal tibia in kids 9mo-3yr (NOT a fracture pattern of abuse)
BA diffe TAL Toddiol Hactare	Any long bone in child <1yr (non-ambulatory), posterior rib fractures,
	multiple fractures of different ages, "bucket-handle" or metaphyseal "corner
	fracture," spiral fx except distal tibia (toddler fx), lateral/parietal skull
What fracture patterns suggest	fractures. Also be concerned if physical exam is not consistent with the
child abuse?	history.
Identify the general sensory and	Sensory: dorsal/radial aspect of hand (1st dorsal web space). Motor: wrist
motor functions of the radial nerve	extension.
Identify the general sensory and	
motor functions of the median	S: palm and palmar aspect of distal dorsal digits 1-3.5. Motor: wrist and
nerve	elbow flexion, pincer grasp, pronation.
Identify the general sensory and	
motor functions of the recurrent	Sensory: NONE. Motor: muscles in the thenar eminence - thumb
branch of the median nerve	abduction, flexion, and apposition.
Identify the general sensory and	Sensory: ulnar aspect of palm and palmar aspect of digits 3.5-5. Motor:
motor functions of the ulnar nerve	hand intrinsics.
	Adhesions between joint capsule and humoral head, leading to stiffness
Dx and Tx: Adhesive capsulitis	and decreased ROM; can occur after injury or spontaneously. Tx:
(frozen shoulder)	Codman's exercises (pendulum swing with light hand weights)
	Affects SITS muscles (Supraspinatus, Infraspinatus, Teres minor,
	Subscapularis), associated with repetitive movements. SSx: shoulder
	aching and cannot abduct or exernally rotate at shoulder without pain. Dx:
BIT Bass #11.	XR to r/o other injury. Tx: NSAIDS, ortho referral for further care. Do not
Dx and Tx: Rotator cuff injuries	place in a sling, as this increases the risk of developing adhesive capsulitis.
	(Most common fracture in kids.) Sling (figure of 8 sling if peds) and
Appropriate management of	outpatient ortho f/u; may require immediate ortho consult for reduction if
Appropriate management of	skin tenting is present, and requires admission and IV abx if open fracture;
clavicular fractures	further eval with CT only if associated or additional injury is suspected.
Appropriate management of AC	Mild to moderate, tx with sling and pain meds, ortho f/u. Moderate to
separation	severe, tx with surgery.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Injury to axillary nerve (most common injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus. Hill-Sachs lesion: humoral head deformity resulting from compression against glenoid fossa. Bankart lesion: tear in glenoid labrium. Adhesive capsulitis may also occur, particularly with recurrent dislocations. What circumstances increase the chance of a posterior shoulder dislocation? List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Injury to axillary nerve (most common injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery, musculocutaneous nerve, or brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid) and axillary artery injury, check for brachial plexus injury, check for sensation over deltoid plexus injury,	s.
Hill-Sachs lesion: humoral head deformity resulting from compression against glenoid fossa. Bankart lesion: tear in glenoid labrium. Adhesive capsulitis may also occur, particularly with recurrent dislocations. What circumstances increase the chance of a posterior shoulder dislocation? List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Hill-Sachs lesion: humoral head deformity resulting from compression against glenoid fossa. Bankart lesion: tear in glenoid labrium. Adhesive capsulitis may also occur, particularly with recurrent dislocations. Most dislocations are anterior; possible posterior if seizure or lightning strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	S.
List potential complications of shoulder dislocations What circumstances increase the chance of a posterior shoulder dislocation? List potential complications of against glenoid fossa. Bankart lesion: tear in glenoid labrium. Adhesive capsulitis may also occur, particularly with recurrent dislocations. Most dislocations are anterior; possible posterior if seizure or lightning strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
shoulder dislocations What circumstances increase the chance of a posterior shoulder dislocation? List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Capsulitis may also occur, particularly with recurrent dislocations. Most dislocations are anterior; possible posterior if seizure or lightning strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
shoulder dislocations What circumstances increase the chance of a posterior shoulder dislocation? List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Capsulitis may also occur, particularly with recurrent dislocations. Most dislocations are anterior; possible posterior if seizure or lightning strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	9
What circumstances increase the chance of a posterior shoulder strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Most dislocations are anterior; possible posterior if seizure or lightning strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder posteriorly. Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
chance of a posterior shoulder dislocation? List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures strike, as the contracting shoulder extensors will be stronger than the shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
dislocation? shoulder flexors, dislocating the shoulder posteriorly. List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
List potential complications of humeral head and humeral shaft fractures Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
fractures Head: brachial plexus injury, axillary artery injury. Shaft: radial nerve in	
	ijury.
More common in kids with FOOSH and hyperextension. Dx: XR shows	
abnormal anterior humeral line (should pass through middle of the	
List Dx and potential complications capitellum). Complications: high risk for brachial artery injury, high risk	for
of a supracondylar fracture compartment syndrome/Volkmann's contracture.	
Consequence of supracondylar fracture: compartment syndrome leads	to
ischemic necrosis of the wrist and finger flexors in the forearm, causin	
What is a Volkmann ischemic muscles to scar and contract, and resulting in a wrist flexion contractu	_
contracture? and claw-hand deformity.	
If no obvious fracture is present,	
what signs on XR might indicate	
an occult supracondylar fracture Anterior fat pad elevation ("Sail sign," small anterior fat pad is a norma	I
(kids) or radial head fracture finding), posterior fat pad elevation (always abnormal), anterior humen	
(adults)? line (should intersect middle 1/3 of capitellum)	
Posterior dislocations have greater risk than anterior. High risk for brace	hial
List potential complications of artery injury and compartment syndrome, so have a low threshold to g	
elbow dislocations CT angiography.	
Occurs in kids 2-5yrs 2/2 axial traction (e.g. parent pulls kid up by his	arm),
causing the radial head to jump out of the annular ligament. Dx: no XF	
needed, try immediate reduction with hyperpronation and/or supination	
Dx and Tx: Nursmaid's elbow flexion, monitor for normal use 30min later.	
Monteggia: proximal ulnar fracture with radial head dislocation. Galeaz	zi:
Review paired distal radial fracture with DRUJ disruption. Essex-Lopresti: comminute	ed
fracture/dislocations of forearm: radial head crush fracture with DRUJ disruption. ALL require ORIF.	
Monteggia, Galeazzi, and Essex- Remember "MUGgER" (Monteggia with Ulnar fracture, Galleazi & Ess	ex
Lopresti with Radial fractures)	
Midshaft ulnar fracture 2/2 direct blow (e.g. while trying to protect onse	lf
from being struck with a policeman's nightstick). Tx: r/o Monteggia fx,	
Dx and Tx: Nightstick fracture wrap.	
Colles: distal radius fracture with dorsal angulation usually 2/2 fall onto)
What is the difference between a outstretched hand. Smith's: distal radius fracture with palmar angulation	
Colles' fracture and a Smith's usually 2/2 fall onto back of hand; carries increased risk of median ner	
fracture? injury. Both are treated with closed or open reduction.	
Dorsal chip fx of triquetrium 2/2 FOOSH. Dx: seen on lateral XR of ha	ıd.
Dx and Tx: Triquetral fracture Tx: volar splint and outpatient hand surgery f/u.	

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emagney Malicine

Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
	Usually 2/2 FOOSH. SSx: snuffbox TTP or pain with axial loading of thumb;
	may have normal XR. Tx: if in doubt place thumb spica and provide
Dx and Tx: Scaphoid fracture	outpatient hand surgery followup; risk of nonunion/avascular necrosis.
·	Dx: Focal TTP of dorsal proximal hand and with axial load of 3rd digit; may
	have normal XR. Tx: high risk of avascular necrosis; if clinical suspicion
Dx and Tx: Lunate fracture	should place sugar tong splint with outpatient hand surgery f/u.
	Dx: >3mm widening between scaphoid and lunate, "Terry Thomas (or
Dx and Tx: Scapholunate	David Letterman) sign," localized ttp. Tx: hand surgery consultation, usually
dislocation	requires surgical repair
	Dx: XR with "piece of pie sign" on AP and "spilled teacup" (volar
	displacement of lunate) on lateral; high risk of avascular necrosis. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Lunate dislocation	immediate ortho consult for reduction, long-arm splint.
	(perilunate dislocation = capitate dislocation) Dx: Capitate is displaced
	dorsally with normal lunate allignment over radius, with the capitate dorsal
	to lunate "cup" on lateral view. Tx: immediate ortho consult for reduction,
Dx and Tx: Perilunate dislocation	long-arm splint.
	Fx of 5th metacarpal neck or shaft. Tx: must repair any rotational deformity,
	place in ulnar splint, give abx/washout if there is an associated lac/open
	fracture (do not close). Note that metacarpal neck fractures require
	reduction with more than 30 degrees of angulation, and shaft fractures
Dx and Tx: Boxer's fracture	require reduction with more than 20 degrees of angulation.
	Mallet finger: digital extensor tendon disruption +/- avulsion fx, unable to
	extend DIP joint. Boutonniere deformity: slip of extensor tendon at PIP joint
Identify injury in mallet finger,	causing flexion at PIP and extension at DIP. Jersey finger: flexor digitorium
boutonniere deformity, jersey	profundus avulsion 2/2 hyperextension during active flexion, can't flex at
finger	DIP.
	Tear/sprain of ulnar collateral ligament. SSx: weakness with pinch, laxity
Dx and Tx: Gamekeeper's thumb	with valgus stress. Tx: place in thumb spica and refer to hand surgery.
What is a Bennett fracture-	Two-part intra-articular fracture of the base of the 1st metacarpal (requires
dislocation?	surgery)
	Comminuted intra-articular fracture of the base of the 1st metacarpal
What is a Rolando fracture?	(requires surgery)
	Most common entrapment neuropathy of the wrist, compression of the
	median nerve. SSx: numbness/weakness first 1-3.5 digits, worse at night,
	improved with "shaking their hands out." Dx: most sensitive test is median
	nerve compression testing (Durkan's); Phalen's and Tinel's signs have poor
Dx and Tx: Carpal Tunnel	sensitivity/specificity. Tx: wrist splint at night, NSAIDs, hand surgery referral
Syndrome	PRN.
	Pain with passive extension (first to appear), fusiform swelling ("sausage
What are Kanavel's signs for	digit"), finger held in slight flexion, pain with palpation of proximal flexor
flexor tenosynovitis? Tx for flexor	tendon sheath (erythema is NOT one of the signs). Tx: surgical washout,
tenosynovitis?	abx.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review



Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
	Pain out of proportion to clinical findings is the earliest sign. Classic "6 Ps"
	are typically later findings: pain on passive stretch, paresthesias, pallor,
	paralysis, pulselessness, poikilothermia. Compartment pressure >20 is
Dx and Tx: Compartment	abnormal (normal is <10), fasciotomy is indicated if compartment pressure
syndrome	>30 mmHg OR (diastolic BP - compartment pressure) <30.
Disposition for high-pressure	
injection injuries?	Always go to OR despite benign-appearing wound
Contraindications for finger	
reimplantation	Mangled tissue, >6hr elapsed since injury, fingertip amputation only
Appropriate care of amputated	
digit	Wrap in saline-soaked gauze, place in plastic bag, put bag in ice water.
	Trauma, fever, spinal surgery, focal neuro deficits,
	HIV/immunosuppression, TB, cancer, age >55, symptoms >4wks, IVDA,
List possible red flag symptoms for	pain at rest or mostly in the evening, saddle anesthesia,
concerning cause of low back pain	constipation/urinary retention, urinary incontinence
Appropriate management of low	NO RED FLAGS: short course of pain control, early back to work, no
back pain if NO red flag symptoms	imaging or additional workup needed. +RED FLAGS: start with labs and
vs. YES red flag symptoms	XR, consider MRI depending on SSx.
	Classic SSx: 30s-40s y/o male (more frequent than female) with AM back
	pain/stiffness improved by motion, 25% associated with iritis. Dx: XR
	shows "bamboo spine" (fusion of vertebrae), genetic link to HLA-B27. Tx:
Dx and Tx: Ankylosing spondylitis	PT and NSAIDs.
What finding is most sensitive for	Post-void residual >50-100cc. Other symptoms include saddle anesthesia,
diagnosis of cauda equina	sexual dysfunction, neuro deficits, bowel/bladder dysfunction, BILATERAL
syndrome?	symptoms.
Identify the spinal cord level and	
nerve associated with each reflex:	Patellar: L3-4 (femoral nerve). Babinski: L4-5, S1-2 (tibial nerve). Achilles:
Patellar, Babinski, Achilles,	S1 (tibial nerve). Biceps: C5 (musculocutaneous nerve). Brachioradialis:
Biceps, Bracheoradialis, Triceps	C6 (radial nerve). Triceps: C7 (radial nerve).
Identify the spinal cord level	
associated with each joint	
movement: shoulder abduction,	
elbow flexion, wrist flexion, finger	
flexion, finger abduction, finger	Shoulder abduction: C5. Elbow flexion: C6. Wrist flexion: C7. Finger
extension, wrist extension, elbow	flexion: C8. Finger abduction: T1. Finger extension: C7. Wrist extension:
extension	C6. Elbow extension: C7.
Identify the spinal cord level	
associated with each joint	
movement: hip flexion, knee	
extension, ankle dorsiflexion, great	
	Hip flexion: L2. Knee extension: L3. Ankle dorsiflexion: L4. Great toe
knee flexion	extension: L5. Ankle plantarflexion: S1. Knee flexion: S2.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
-	SSx: Obese preteen (M>F) with hip/knee pain and limp. Dx: XR (frog leg
	and lateral are best) shows epiphyseal displacement ("melted ice cream"),
	check Kline Line (line from lateral femoral neck fails to intersect epiphysis).
Dx and Tx: Slipped capital femoral	Tx: non-weight bearing prior to surgical pinning. **Note that SCFE is
epiphysis	bilateral in 20-50% of patients.**
	Avascular necrosis of femoral head, occurs in 4-8yo with hip pain or limp.
	Dx: XR shows "moth-eaten" appearance of femoral head. Tx: NSAIDs and
Dx and Tx: Legg-Calvé-Perthes	abduction braces.
	Dx: XR shows "open book" fracture (complete separation of the pubic
	symphysis) or Malgaigne's fracture (two ipsilateral pelvic ring fractures with
	bilateral sacroiliac dislocation, 2/2 vertical shear). Can cause extensive
Dx and Tx: Unstable pelvic	blood loss, mostly posterior/retroperitoneal and venous. Tx: with pelvic
fracture	binder, angio or surgery, blood transfusion.
	SSx: High risk in elderly (esp. femoral neck), intertrochanteric fractures are
	most common. Tx: treat surgically, have a low index of suspicion for an
	occult fracture in the setting of severe pain with negative XR and get
Dx and Tx: Hip fractures	CT/MRI in an elderly person who is unable to ambulate.
What is the most common type of	
hip dislocation? What associated	Posterior, usually due to high force (e.g. MVC). Hip dislocations require
injuries and sequelae should you	quick reduction to prevent AVN of the femoral head, and have a high risk
anticipate?	for associated fractures.
	Age >55, isolated patellar TTP, TTP over fibular head, inability to flex knee
Identify components of the Ottawa	90°, inability to bear weight (4 steps) immediately after injury AND in ED. If
Knee Rules	any of these are true, then get an XR.
D 17 0 1011#	Tibial tuberosity apophysitis 2/2 trauma or overuse, occurs in M>F, mainly
Dx and Tx: Osgood-Schlatter	preteens. Dx: localized TTP, clinical Dx, no XR needed (but you may see
syndrome	an avulsion fx of the tibial tuberosity if you get one). Tx with rest, RICE.
	Medial > lateral, occurs 2/2 rotational force. Dx: joint line TTP, feeling of
	clicking and locking with knee giving way, +/- knee effusion, +Appley Grind
Dx and Tx: Meniscal injury	Test and McMurray's; can get outpatient MRI to confirm. Tx: RICE,
Dx and Tx. Meniscarinjury	NSAIDs, surgery for refractory SSx. Occurs when pivoting while running/cutting; ACL tear is most common.
	SSx: audible "pop," followed by knee instability, hemarthrosis. Dx: +
	Lachman's test (better than anterior drawer), eval with XR then +/-
	outpatient MRI. Tx: leg immobilizer ONLY if very unstable, non-weight
Dx and Tx: Cruciate ligament	bearing, ortho referral; ACL tears are associated with Segond fx (avulsion
injuries	at lateral tibial plateau, which requires knee immobilization).
	Occurs with high force blow to tibia, e.g. MVC or pedestrian vs. auto. Dx:
	localized TTP, XR often negative, get CT if significant clinical suspicion
	exists. Tx: usually requires ORIF, place knee immobilizer, give crutches (pt
Dx and Tx: Tibial plateau fx	should be totally non-weight bearing), and place ortho consult.
	May spontaneously relocate, so have a high index of suspicion esp. if
	bicruciate instability is found on exam; high risk of popliteal artery injury
	and perioneal nerve injury. Dx: consider CTA. Tx: knee immobilizer, ortho
Dx and Tx: Knee dislocation	consult.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

78

FOUNDATIONS

Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
Potential nerve injury resulting	
	Deep peroneal nerve: unable to dorsiflex and loss of sensation to 1st web
fx, tibial plateau fx)	space
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Unable to walk (4 steps) immediately after the injury and in the ED, bony
	TTP over posterior medial malleolus or posterior lateral malleolus, TTP of
Idenitfy components of the Ottawa	navicular or base of 5th metatarsal. XR if any of these are positive - follow
Ankle Rules	this for exam purposes.
7 and 1 tales	Medial malleolus fx (or deltoid ligament injury) + proximal fibular fracture.
Dx and Tx: Maisonneuve fracture	Tx: requires splint, non-weight bearing, and ortho referral for ORIF.
DX drid TX. Maleerinedve iractare	Jones fracture: Fx of proximal diaphysis of 5th metatarsal; Tx with post-
	mold and non-weight bearing, usually requires surgery. Pseudo-
Dx and Tx: Jones fracture (vs	Jones/dancer's fracture: avulsion at base of 5th metatarsal, splint and refer
pseudo-Jones/dancer's fx)	for ortho followup, management is nonsurgical.
pseudo-Jones/dancers ix)	Unstable midfoot due to distruption of the Lisfranc joint (arch of the foot),
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	usually from high-energy shearing force (e.g. falling from a horse with your
	foot in a stirrup) or with axial loading onto a hyper-plantarflexed foot. Dx:
Durand Toulisteen	check if 1st and 2nd cuneiform bones line up with metatarsals on
Dx and Tx: Lisfranc	AP/lateral/oblique films, consider stress view if high suspicion. Tx: splint,
fracture/dislocation	non-weight bearing, and most require surgery.
	Associated with landing from jumping (e.g. in basketball), pt feels audible
	pop over Achilles tendon, also occurs with taking fluoroquinolones or
	steroids. Dx: consider US for dx of partial tears, will have positive
	Thompson (calf) squeeze test. Tx: Splint in equinus, complete tears require
Dx and Tx: Achilles tendon rupture	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Purulent/yellow/green synovial fluid, WBC >50K, PMNs 75%, glucose <25,
fluid analysis	or culture positive
	Multiple myeloma: hypercalcemia, renal failure, bony pain, anemia, Bence-
What is the most common primary	Jones protein, XR skull with "punched out lesions." NOTE: most bone
bone cancer, and how is it	tumors are metastatic and found in the spine (prostate, breast, kidney,
diagnosed?	thyroid, skin).
	Second most common primary bone cancer, usually located in long bones
	(femur, tibia, humerus). NOT associated with trauma but may be found
	incidentally, presents in teens and 60s (bimodal), associated with radiation
	for childhood cancer. SSx: pain more prominent at night. Dx: XR shows
What are clues for diagnosis of	radiodense and lytic lesion at metaphysis ("sunburst" pattern), Codman's
osteosarcoma?	triangle (elevation of periosteum at periphery of tumor).
What are clues for diagnosis of	Painless mass in the femur, occurs in adolescence (M>F), "onion peel"
Ewing sarcoma?	appearance on XR
Differentiate crystals in gout vs.	Gout: negatively birefringent, needle-like crystals (urate). Pseudogout:
pseudogout	positively birefringent, rhomboid crystals (calcium pyrophospate).
	Vasculitis of the small/medium vessels with multiorgan involvement but
	sparing the lungs, associated with chronic HBV. Occurs in M>W during 40-
	60s. SSx: anorexia, abdominal pain, neuropathy, palpable purpura, lacy
	rash (livedo reticularis); associated with intra-renal aneurysm. Dx:
Dx and Tx: Polyarteritis nodosa	ESR/CRP elevation, ANCA+. Tx: high dose steroids, immunotherapy.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
	Similar clinical picture to dermatomyositis, including inflammation of striate
	muscle causing mainly proximal muscle weakness, but no rash; strong
	association with malignancy. Dx: elevated ESR/CRP, CPK, and aldolase.
Dx and Tx: Polymyositis	Tx: high dose steroids, methotrexate
DX and TXLT clymycome	Similar clinical picture to polymyositis, including inflammation of striate
	muscle causing mainly proximal muscle weakness but also with heliotrope
	rash around eyes; strong association with malignancy. Dx: elevated
Dx and Tx: Dermatomyositis	ESR/CRP and CPK. Tx: methotrexate.
	Bilateral, symmetric proximal muscle weakness ("cape-like" distribution),
Dx and Tx: Polymyalgia	stiffness worse in AM, associated with temporal arteritis. Dx: elevated ESR,
rheumatica	rheum consultation. Tx: steroids.
	Seronegative arthritis occurring after infection; associated with HLA-B27.
	SSx: urethritis, conjunctivitis, asymmetric large LE joint arthritis with normal-
Dx and Tx: Reactive arthritis	appearing synovial fluid, often occurring after STI (Chlamydia) or GI
(formerly Reiter Ssyndrome)	infection. Tx: NSAIDs, physical therapy.
	SSx: polyarticular, symmetric, deforming arthritis, especially affecting
	hands (Boutonniere and swan neck deformities) but sparing DIP joint; has
	broad extraarticular involvement. Dx: elevated RF (70-80%, but also
	present in 5-10% of healthy population) or anti-CCP, elevated ESR/CRP,
Dx and Tx: Rheumatoid arthritis	XR with bony destruction. Tx: NSAIDS, DMARDs, steroids.
	Systemic JIA (Still's disease): daily fever, myalgia, polyarthritis, "salmon-
	pink" rash, anemia, thrombocytosis, ANA and RF usually negative; Tx with
	NSAIDs, steroids, methotrexate. Polyarticular JIA: symmetric arthritis with
	4+ joints affected, anemia, possible positive ANA; Tx: NSAIDs, DMARDs.
Dx and Tx: Juvenile idiopathic	Pauciarticular JIA: arthritis in <4 joints, associated with uveitis, ANA often
arthritis	positive with neg ESR/CRP; Tx with NSAIDs, steroid injections.
	Psoriatic skin lesions usually precede joint disease. SSx: symmetric
	polyarthritis, "sausage digits" (dactylitis), nail pits. Dx: anemia, RF neg,
	ANA+, XR with erosion AND new bone formation, "pencil in cup"
	deformities. Tx: NSAIDs, DMARDs, NO STEROIDS (causes pustular
Dx and Tx: Psoriatic arthritis	psoriasis), or antimalarials.
Dx and Tx: Wegener's	(Upper and lower respiratory tract involvement, renal failure, c-ANCA+)
granulomatosis (granulomatosis	SSx: hemoptysis, hematuria, renal insufficiency, cutaneous nodules, and
with polyangiitis)	palpable purpura. Dx: c-ANCA positive. Tx with steroids, DMARDs.
Dx and Tx: Goodpasture's	SSx: cough/hemoptysis, renal insufficiency. Dx: anti-basement membrane
syndrome	antibodies. Tx: steroids, DMARDs, plasmapheresis.
Dx and Tx: Churg-Strauss	(vasculitis + eosinophilia + asthma) SSx: bronchospasm, sinusitis, possible
syndrome	cardia and GI SSx. Dx: peripheral eosinophilia. Tx: steroids, DMARDs. Broad clinical features including: classic "butterfly" malar rash, oral ulcers,
	arthritis, serositis (including pericarditis), renal disease, anemia,
	thrombocytopenia, seizures; high risk of thrombosis (ACS, PE). Dx: **Must
	exclude drug-induced lupus caused by isoniazid, methyldopa,
Dx and Tx: Systemic lupus	procainamide, hydralazine;** ANA+. Tx with NSAIDs, steroids,
erythematosus	antimalarials, DMARDs.
ci yu iciiiatosus	janumaianais, diviands.

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology

Bizz	Buzz
	Occurs 2/2 collagen deposition in skin. SSx: fatigue, joint pain, pulmonary
	HTN, CREST syndrome (Calcinosis, Raynaud's syndrome, Esophageal
Dx and Tx: Scleroderma (systemic	dysmotility, Sclerodactyly, Telangiectasias), renal failure presenting with
sclerosis)	HTN. Tx: symptomatic treatment, rewarm digits, CCBs.
	Autoimmune chronic inflammation of salivary and lacrimal glands. SSx: dry
	eyes and mouth. Dx: Anti-Ro and Anti-La antibodies, RF+, ANA+,
	Schirmer's test to eval for tear production. Tx: lubricants, pilocarpine,
Dx and Tx: Sjögren syndrome	DMARDs.
	IVF with UOP 3cc/kg/hr, consider bicarb gtt to alkalinize urine (this is
	controversial and may not be helpful); goal is to prevent renal failure
What is the appropriate treatment	(causes ATN), relative endpoint CK <1000 (although the initial CK level
for rhabdomyolysis?	does not correlate with the likelihood of renal failure).
Dx: Rheum disease + higher risk	Rheumatoid arthritis with atlantoaxial joint instability (don't hyperextend
with intubation	with intubation)
Dx: non-caseating granulomas to	
multiple organs	Sarcoidosis (commonly eyes and chest, skin lesions)
What are characteristic lab	
abnormalities with sarcoidosis?	Elevated ACE levels, hypercalcemia
For arthrocentesis, why is the	
extensor surface most commonly	Extensor surfaces avoid neurovascular structures that typically overlie the
used?	flexor aspect of joints

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Hematology & Oncology



Bizz	Buzz
Transfusion + Fever + Otherwise	Febrile non-hemolytic transfusion reaction; give tylenol, hold for 30min,
well	likely restart
Transfusion + Urticaria +	Simple Allergic Reaction, give benadryl (premedicate in future) but don't
Otherwise well	need to stop transfusion
	Acute Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, often 2/2 ABO incompatability,
	fever, flank pain, shock; send Coombs, stop transfusion, give IVF, treat
Transfusion + Shock + AKI	hyperK; Alternate Dx SEPSIS
Transfusion + Shock +	Severe Allergic Reaction (Anaphylactic), stop transfusion, epinephrine,
Angioedema + Normal CXR	benadryl, steroids
Transfusion + Pulmonary Edema	Transfusion Related Acute Lung Injury (TRALI)- ARDS after transfusion,
without other signs of heart failure	typically FEVER, stop transfusion, supportive, NO furosemide
	Transfusion-Associated Circulatory Overload (TACO)- HTN, inc JVD,
Transfusion + Pulmonary Edema	peripheral edema, high bnp, NO Fever; Tx stop transfusion, lasix,
WITH other signs of heart failure	supportive
What patients are higher risk for	those with existing systemic inflammation- Sepsis, Trauma, requiring
developing TRALI?	massive transfusion
What is the most common	
infection transmitted by blood	
transfusion?	Hepatitis B
What is the most common	
inherited bleeding disorder	Von Willebrand's Disease
What is the underlying pathology	Bleeding disorder due to lack of Factor 8 (A- 85%) or Factor 9 (B), X-linked
in Hemophilia A and B	recessive, dx by factor activity levels, will also have abnormal PTT
What is the appropriate dosage of	Minor (hemarthrosis)- 20-30% factor required, give 12.5U/kg of Factor VIII;
factor replacement for a pt with	Moderate (epistaxis, GI bleed)- 50% factor required, give 25U/kg of Factor
Hemophilia A and Minor,	VIII; Severe (CNS, RBP)- 100% factor required, give 50U/kg of Factor VIII
Moderate and Severe Bleeding?	(Required Level : Factor Dose is 2:1)
What is the appropriate dosage of	Minor (hemarthrosis)- 20-30% factor required, give 25U/kg of Factor VIII;
factor replacement for a pt with	Moderate (epistaxis, GI bleed)- 50% factor required, give 50U/kg of Factor
Hemophilia B and Minor,	VIII; Severe (CNS, RBP)- 100% factor required, give 100U/kg of Factor
Moderate and Severe Bleeding? What are alternative treatments if	VIII (Required Level : Factor Dose is 1:1)
_	FFP (1U F8 / 1cc FFP), Cryo (1 bag = 100U F8), DDAVP (0.3 mcg/kg
hemophiliac patient?	IV/SQ, 150 vs 300mcg nasally) increases F8 activity and vWF (carries F8)
What does Von Willebrand Factor	promotos platolot adhesion and activation protects Factor 9
(vWF) do during hemostasis	promotes platelet adhesion and activation, protects Factor 8
	Epistaxis, bleeding lacs, bleeding gums, hematomas, easy bruising 2/2 platelet dysfunction; Platelet count normal, prolonged bleeding time; Tx
Dx and Tx of Von Willebrand's	DDAVP (increases release of vWF), non-recombinant F8, Cryo, Can also
Disese	give Amicar, Tranexamic acide (inhibit clot breakdown)
Discoe	proliferation of rbcs/increased rbc mass; causes HTN, plethora,
Dx and Tx of Polycythemia Vera	thrombosis, hepatosplenomegaly; Tx serial phlebotomy
DA and TA OFF Orycytherina verd	activates antithrombin III (inactivates F10 and Thrombin), monitored with
How does heparin work and how	PTT; reverse with Protamine Sulfate 1mg per 100U heparin, give slowly to
can it be reversed?	avoid anaphylactoid reaction
can it be reversed!	μανοία απαρτημασιούν τ ο ασιίοπ

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Hematology & Oncology



Bizz	Buzz
BIZZ	
How does LMWH work and how	activates antithrombin III (inactivates only F10), monitored with Xa level;
	60% reversal with Protamine Sulfate (dose based on timing since last
can it be reversed?	LMWH injection)
	inhibits vitamin K clotting factors (2, 7, 9, 10, proteins C & S), monitored
How does coumadin work and	with INR; Reversal with FFP/VitK (alternate PCC), dosage based on type of
how can it be reversed?	bleeding and INR
	INR < 5 and no bleeding- hold single dose; INR 5-9 and no bleeding- skip 2
	doses, +/- Vit K 5mg PO, pmd f/u; INR > 9 and no bleeding- hold med until
Review appropriate treatment to	tx range INR, give Vit K 5-10mg PO; Any serious bleeding regardless of
reverse coumadin based on	INR- hold med, give 5-10mg IV Vit K, give FFP or PCC; Life Threatening
severity of bleeding and INR	bleeding- hold med, give 10mg IV Vit K, give PCC or F7a
	converts plasminogen to plasmin to breakdown clots; nothing specifically
How does tPA work and how can	reverses, give large amount of everything (prbcs, cryo, FFP, platelets,
it be reversed?	PCC, amicar, transexamic acid
How does clopidogrel work and	blocks glycoprotein 2b/3a, prevents platelet activation (crosslinking with
how can it be reversed?	fibrin); nothing specifically reverses, can give platelets
How does Dabigatran (Pradaxa)	direct thrombin inhibitor, associated with GIB; no specific reversal but can
work and how can it be reversed?	do HD
How does Rivaraxaban (Xarelto)	Oral factor 10a inhibitor; no specific reversal, NOT dialyzable, can try
work and how can it be reversed?	thrombin activation with PCC, FFP, cryo
	Multiple Myeloma (vs mets), SPEP and UPEP with monoclonal IG (Bence-
Elderly with chronic back pain,	Jones Protein), rouleaux blood smear, causes anemia, kidney failure,
lytic lesions on XR	hypercalcemia
What symptoms suggest	
aggressive Lymphoma?	"B symptoms"- fever, night sweats, lymphadenopathy
	NHL- more common, more widespread, less curable; HL- less common,
What distinguishes Non-Hodgkins	related to viral infection, often presents with B symptoms and local spread,
from Hodgkins Lymphoma?	bx shows Reed-Sternberg cell, high cure rates
What are the two most common	Follicular Lymphoma- indolent, slow growing, widespread at dx, no cure;
types of Non-Hodgkins Lymphoma	Diffuse Large B cell Lymphoma- aggressive and symptomatic, rapid
and what distinguishes them?	spread, 50% cured
What is the difference between	Acute- rapid increase in blasts, MC in children; Chronic- mature abnormal
Acute and Chronic Leukemia?	WBCs, slow growing, MC in elderly
What is the difference between	
Lymphocytic and Myelogenous	Lymphocytic- B and T cells; Myelogenous- RBCs, platelets and other
Leukemia?	WBCs
	BOTH with bony pain, big liver/spleen, anemia, bleeding,
	thrombocytopenia, infection and blasts in blood; ALL has
What is the difference between the	lymphadenopathy, AML without LAD, + gingival infiltration, with Auer rods
presentation of ALL vs AML?	on blood smear
What is the difference between	
CLL and CML?	BOTH with slow onset, elevated WBCs but CML with high platelets
	(AML or CML in blast crisis) WBC > 100, plugs circulation causing hypoxia,
Dx and Tx of	headache, vision changes, AMS; Tx with emergent induction
Leukostasis/Hyperviscosity	chemotherapy, leukapheresis, allopurinol (prevent TLS), hydroxyurea

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Hematology & Oncology

Bizz	Buzz
	can occur with aggressive heme malignancies or large solid tumors after start of treatment, caused by death of many cells, inflammation, metabolic derangements (HIGH Uric Acid, Phosphate, Potassium and LOW Calcium), renal failure; Tx monitor arrhythmia, IVF, correct lytes (High UA-Allopurinol, Rasburicase; High Phos-Aluminum hydroxide, Renagel, HD;
Dx and Tx of Tumor Lysis	High K- calcium, insulin/glucose, biarb, kayexalate, HD; Low Ca- 2/2 high
Syndrome	phos, treat phos first, only treat if symptomatic)
	Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura (ITP)- may be post infectious and
Thrombocytopenia, otherwise	self-limited (kids), decreased platelet production and autoimmune
normal labs, well patient	destruction; Tx with steroids, if very sick consider platelets or splenectomy
Thrombocytopenia, Hemolytic	Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura (TTP)- unstable platelet plugs and hemolytic anemia, primarily causing CNS changes, may have fever and renal failure, symptoms wax and wane, high mortality; Dx with decreased ADAMTS-13 activity, increased vWF; Tx FFP, **plasma exchange transfusion, steroids, DMARDs, IVIG, splenectomy; DO NOT GIVE PLATELETS
Anemia, Neuro symptoms What types of patients are at	PLATELETS
higher risk for developing TTP?	African-American females, Lupus, HIV, drugs (Quinine, Clopidogrel)
Kid with thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia, renal failure	Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome (HUS)- often after diarrheal illness (O157:H7-shiga-like toxin), labs with eo hemolysis (schistocytes, high unconj bili, high LDH), supportive care, transfuse prbcs Hb <6, DO NOT GIVE PLATELETS OR ANTIBIOTICS
	platelets <150K or >50% drop after starting heparin (less often LMWH);
What defines Heparin Induced Thrombocytopenia (HIT) and what is the treatment?	autoimmune reaction causing platelet plugs and CLOTTING (thrombosis, skin reactions, PE, CVA, MI); Dx with HIT antibody; Tx stop heparin, NO platelets, change to direct thrombin inhibitor prn (Argatroban, Dabigatran)
Dx and Tx of Disseminated	microvascular thrombosis and consumptive coagulopathy causing multi organ failure, related to underlying severe illness and massive inflammation; Labs with Low platelets, High Ddimer, High PT/INR, Low
Intravascular Coagulation (DIC)	Fibrinogen; Tx underlying cause, only give platelets if <10 or bleeding
In what thrombocytopenic disorders are platelets contraindicated?	TTP, HIT, HUS
What are classic causes of	711,111,1100
microcytic and macrocytic	Microcytic (MCV < 80)- iron deficiency, thalassemia, anemia of chronic
anemias?	disease; Macrocytic (MCV > 100)- B12 or Folate deficiency
Anemia with low retic, low ferratin,	
low iron, high TIBC	Iron Deficiency Anemia
Anemia with high retic, nl/high ferratin, nl/high iron and PBS	
target cells	Thalassemia- deffective Hb chains (A- Africa, B- India)
Anemia with Headache, abdominal pain, PBS with	
basophilic stippling	Chronic Lead Poisoning, may also see Burton's line (blue line on gums)
Anemia with low retic, low iron,	
normal ferratin, normal TIBC	Anemia of Chronic Disease- microcytic or normocytic

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

FOUNDATIONS

Hematology & Oncology

Bizz	Buzz
Anemia, Hypersegmented	
neutrophils and Neurologic	
changes	B12 deficiency, PBS with hypersegmented neutrophils
What patients are at higher risk for	
B12 deficiency?	Crohns, on PPI, vegan diet
Anemia, Hypersegmented	
neutrophils and NO neurologic	
changes	Folate Deficiency
What pateints are at higher risk for	
Folate deficiency?	alcoholics, tea and toast elderly
What are the most common	
causes of pancytopenia?	Infection, HIV, meds, leukemia
Most common initial presentation	Acute Dactylitis- pain and swelling of hands and feet 2/2 vasoocclusive
of sickle cell in infants?	crisis, 2/2 infarction NOT infection; Tx supportive?
Treatment of Sickle Cell pt with	low-flow venous/ischemic, causes erect penis with soft glans; Tx aspirate
Priapism?	corpus, intra-cavernous phenylephrine, surgical drainage prn
Treatment of Sickle Cell pt with	
Stroke?	emergent exchange transfusion
	sickle cell pt with fever, SOB and infiltrate on CXR, HIGH mortality, caused
Dx and Tx of Acute Chest	by infection, VOC, fat embolism; Tx antibiotics for CAP, IVF, pain control,
Syndrome	O2, if SICK exchange transfusion
Kid with sickle cell and non-	Aplastic Crisis, may be related to Parvo, low retic count, transfuse prn,
traumatic rapid drop in Hb	usually self-limited
Kid with sickle cell, abdominal pain	
and rapid drop in Hb	Splenic Sequestration; Tx IVF, transfuse prn, splenectomy
What infections are more common	
in sickle cell patients?	encapsulated organisms (S. pneumo, H.flu)
What are potential G6PD triggers?	Fava beans, TMP-SMX, Pyridium, Chloroquine, Nitrofurantoin

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer References: HippoEM, Rosh Review, River's Written Board Review

85

Emponey Maleson

Endocrine & Metabolic

Bizz	Buzz
Review expected bicarb and	
pCO2 levels for Metabolic	
Acidosis, Metabolic Alkalosis,	M.Acid- low bicarb, low pCO2 (hypervent); M.Alk- high bicarb, high pCO2
Respiratory Acidosis, Respiratory	(hypovent); R.Acid- high CO2, high bicarb (inc renal reabsorption); R.Alk-
Alkalosis	low CO2, low bicarb (dec renal reabsorption)
	(Delayed metabolic compensation) Acid/Alk: 1325: Acute/Chronic;
	R.Acid: for every increase of pCO2 by 10, bicarb should increase by 1
What is the appropriate metabolic	(Acute) and 3 (Chronic); R.Alk: for every decrease in pCO2 by 10, bicarb
compenstion for Respiratory	should decrease by 2 (Acute) and 5 (Chronic); If NOT true then a mixed
Acidosis and Alkalosis?	disorder is present
	(Immediate respiratory compensation) Acidosis- Rule of 15s; Alkalosis-
What is the appropriate respiratory	1,
compensation for Metabolic	M.Alk- for every increase of bicarb by 1, pCO2 should increase by 0.7; If
Acidosis and Alkalosis	NOT true then a mixed disorder is present
What is the differential for an	MUDPILES- Methanol, Uremia, DKA/AKA, Paraldehide, Isoniazid, Lactic
anion-gap metabolic acidosis?	acidosis, Ethylene Glycol, Salicylate
What are the most common	
causes of non-anion-gap	
metabolic acidosis?	diarrhea and spironolactone
What are the most common	
causes of metabolic alkalosis?	vomiting, diuretics
What is the primary difference	- Commung, chances
between Type I and Type II	
diabetes?	I- insulin deficiency (auto-immune), II- insulin resistance
What are the criteria for diagnosis	Fasting blood sugar >126, Random glucose >200 with symptoms, Glucose
of diabetes?	>200 after oral glucose tolerance test, HbA1c > 6.5%
Suspected DKA and coffee-	erosive esophagitis and hemorrhagic gastritis in up to 9% of DKA, rarely
ground emesis	need treatment/endoscopy
	polyuria, polydipsia, abd pain, vomiting, acetone smell, may have unstable
	vitals/shock, AMS, possible coffee-ground emesis; Labs with glucose >250,
	pH < 7.3 (VBG ok), bicarb <18, AG >10, BHB +, urine ketones; **workup
What are the keys to diagnosis of	should include eval for cause of DKA (infection rule out) and EKG due to
DKA?	lyte abnormalities
	Serum potassium- patients have an overall deficiency of K (initial labs may
What lab value is critical to know	show high K), if initial low K and pt given insulin they will become too
prior to giving insulin for DKA?	hypokalemia and code
What is the appropriate approach	give 2L NS IVF bolus (kids- 10-20cc/kg), when glucose <250 switch to D5
to fluid resuscitation in DKA?	1/2 NS gtt
	POTASSIUM deficient, know level before insulin, if low K replete before
	insulin, if normal K can give insulin, supplement K with IVF, if high K ok to
	give insulin, no need to treat high K; Only give BICARB if severe DKA and
What is the appropriate approach	intubated; MAGNESIUM- replete with K; SODIUM- falsely low, abnormal
to electrolyte repletion in DKA?	Na will typically correct with fluids

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Mulicae FOUNDATIONS

Endocrine & Metabolic

Bizz	Buzz
	Eval K level first, then give 0.1 U/kg/hr gtt (double if glucose not down by
	50 after first hour); initial bolus not necessary; can also follow SQ regimen;
What is the appropriate approach	**Transition to regular insulin SQ when gap closed and pH >7.3, dose 5U
to insulin administration in DKA?	per 50 over 150 (max 20U), stop insulin gtt 1hr after pt given SQ insulin
How do you correct sodium for	
hyperglycemia (pseudo	
hyponatremia)?	add 1.6 to Na for each glucose value of 100 over 100 mg/dL
Treatment for DKA followed by	Cerebral edema, more common in kids and new onset type I, Tx give
new AMS or seizure	mannitol (1-2g/kg)
What is the mechanism of action	
and possible adverse effect of	
Sulfonylureas (Glipizide,	stimulates insulin release from the pancreas, can cause prolonged
glyburide)	hypoglycemia in overdose
What is the mechanism of action	
and possible adverse effect of	suppress gluconeogenesis (does not cause hypoglycemia), can cause Gl
Biguanides (Metformin)	upset, lactic acidosis
What is the mechanism of action	
and possible adverse effect of	
Thiazolidenediones (TZDs- Actos,	
Avandia)	increase sensitivity to insulin; can cause hepatitis and edema
What distinguishes Hyperosmolar	occurs in Type II DM, normal pH, no ketoacids, severe dehydration (8-12L
Coma from DKA?	deficit), very high glucose, more likely to have neuro ssx; Tx IVF and insulin
What lab test can help identify	
facticious hypoglycemia	
(exogenous administration)?	C-peptide (low, 2/2 suppression of endogenous insulin)
What is the rule to calculate MIVF	4cc/kg for first 10kg, 2cc/kg for second 10kg, 1cc for each additional kg to
rate?	max of 120cc/hr total
What are typical causes and	
appropriate treatment for	HyperV- CHF, ESRD, cirrhosis, Tx water restriction and diuretics; EuV-
Hypervolemic, Euvolemic and	trauma, SIADH, adrenal insufficiency, Tx water restrict; HypoV- vomiting,
Hypovolemic Hyponatremia?	diarrhea, third spacing, diuretics, Tx NS vs 1/2 NS
	Overall goal correction rate 0.5 mEq/hr or 10-20 mEq/day (*rapid correction
	risks central pontine myelinolysis/demyelination) If asymptomatic and Na
What is the approach to correction	>120- no emergent treatment; If Na <120 and +neuro symptoms, give 3%
of hyponatremia?	NaCl (100cc over 10m, additional 100cc over 50m)
	Overall goal correction rate 1-2 mEq/hr (*rapid correction risks cerebral
	edema); Calculate Free Water Deficit (0.6 x wt(kg) x (Na/140 -1)) and
What is the approach to treatment	replace with normal saline until euvolemic (then D5W vs D5 1/2 NS), give
of hypernatremia?	50% over 12h, remainder over the next 24hr
What is the most common cause	L
of hyperkalemia?	lab error, resend lab
What EKG changes are seen in	
hyperkalemia?	peaked TW, PR long, loss of P wave, wide QRS, sine wave VT/VF

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer



Endocrine & Metabolic

Bizz	Buzz
	potassium shifters (insulin/glucose, bicarb is acidotic, albuterol), potassium
What is the general approach to	excretion (lasix, kayexylate, HD), cardioprotection (Calcium Gluconate or
treatment of hyperkalemia?	Chloride ONLY if Wide QRS)
	due to GI loss or diuretics, causes cramps, weakness, arrhythmias; Tx with
	K repletion 100 mEq K for every 0.3 below normal, give 10-20 mEq/hr;
Dx and Tx of hypokalemia?	**also supplement with Magnesium (increases absorption)
What is the most specific EKG	
change associated with	
hypokalemia?	U waves; can also see TW flattening, STD, long QT
	often 2/2 hyperparathyroid, malignancy; causes bones (bone pain), stones
	(renal, biliary), groans (abd pain n/v), Thrones (polyuria) and psychiatric
	overtones (depression, anxiety, insomnia); EKG may show short QT; Tx
	immediate if Ca > 14 (12-14 per ssx) with IVF, Calcitonin (increases
	excretion, inhibits osteoclasts), Bisphosphonates (inhibits osteoclasts,
	requires days to work), Steroids (dec GI absorption), Lasix if volume
Dx and Tx of Hypercalcemia	overload
	often 2/2 hypoparathyroid, Vit D deficiency, high phos, low or high Mg;
	causes tetany, Chvostek's sign, Trousseau's sign, seizure, EKG with QT
	prolongation; Tx with IV calcium (if <7.5 and severe ssx), give Vit D and Mg
Dx and Tx of Hypocalcemia	as needed
Alcoholic with AMS, ataxia,	Wernicke's Encephalopathy 2/2 Thiamine (B1) deficiency; Tx Thiamine 500
nystagmus	mg IV, improvement in hours
Alcoholic with short term memory	ing iv, improvement in ricure
loss	Korsakoff's Psychosis 2/2 Thiamine deficiency, irreversible
Poor nutrition and high output	Tresound of Systems 2/2 Trinamino denoted by interestable
cardiac failure	"Wet" Beriberi 2/2 chronic thiamine deficiency, Tx Thiamine 100mg IV
Diarrhea, Dermatitis, Dementia	Pellagra 2/2 Niacin (B3) deficiency
Crohn's patient with macrocytic	Cobalamin (B12) deficiency; high risk include Crohns, vegans, alcoholics,
anemia and paresthesias	PPIs, pernicious anemia (antibody to intrinsic factor); causes neuro deficits
por constant	Folic Acid deficiency, high risk are alcoholics, elderly, pt's on phenytoin; no
Alcoholic with macrocytic anemia	neuro changes
Child with poor diet and bowed	Rickets 2/2 Vitamin D deficiency (Calcium absorption); Osteomalacia-
legs	adult equivalent, normal height
Bad skin, bleeding gums and poor	
wound healing	Scurvy caused by Vitamin C deficiency (collagen formation)
What vitamins are toxic in	Fat soluable KADE; A OD causes blurry vision, vomiting, vertigo; D OD
overdose?	causes hypercalcemia
What hormones are secreted from	GOAT FLAP: Growth Hormone, Oxytocin (post), ACH (post), TSH, FSH,
the pituitary?	LH, ACTH, Prolactin; all but Oxy and ACH from anterior pituitary
What are potential causes of	mass lesions, bleeding, hypothalamic disease, Sheehan's syndrome; Dx by
hypopituitarism?	checking hormone levels
Low cortisol but normal	Sheshing normana tatala
aldosterone	ACTH deficiency, causes secondary adrenal insufficiency
Inability to lactate post-partum	Sheehans syndrome causing prolactin deficiency (and panhypopit)
Visual field deficits, headache,	production of the production deliberacy (and paringpopit)
hormonal abnormalities	Pituitary adenoma (macro if >1cm), tx transsphenoidal surgery
normonal abnormalities	r ituitary auctionia (macio il > tcm), ix transspriendidal surgery

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Endocrine & Metabolic

Bizz	Buzz
What is the treatment for	
prolactinoma?	Bromocriptine (does not require surgery); Dx Prolactin >200
	ACTH secreting pituitary adenoma or exogenous steroids, causes wieght
Dx and Tx of Cushing's syndrome	gain, obesity, moon faces, sweating, striae, hirsuitism; Tx surgery
Headache and tunnel vision in	Growth Hormone secreting pituitary adenoma, will have high GH and
oversized person	insulin-like GF 1, often recognized late with acromegaly; Tx surgery
What hormones are produced by	medulla produced epinephrine and norepinephrine; cortex produces
the adrenal glands?	cortisol, androgens, aldosterone
	Primary (Addison's) presents with shock, hypoglycemia, hypoNa with
Identify the key differences	hyperK (dec mineralocorticoid), hyperpigmentation (buccal, 2/2 high
between primary and secondary	ACTH); Secondary with hyponatremia, hypoglycemia, NO
adrenal insufficiency	hyperpigmentation
young child with mass in abdomen	
and HTN	Neuroblastoma (adrenal medulla tumor)
HTN, headache, palpitations,	
elevated catecholamines	Pheochromocytoma (adrenal medulla tumor)
	Thyroid Releasing Hormone (hypothalamus) -> Thyroid Stimuliting
De la flation	Hormone (Ant Pituitary) -> T4 (inactive from thyroid gland), converted to
Review the hormone cascade and	active form T3 in peripheral tissues, requires iodine for conversion; T3
general function of thyroid	functions in glucose absorption, muscle building, increases
hormones	catecholamines, increases basal metabolic rate
What are common causes of	Graves (young person), Toxic nodular goiter (elderly), iodine-induced
hyperthyroid	(amiodarone), Thyroiditis
Davious common asymptome and	anxiety, weight loss, low K, tremor, heat intolerance, sweating, thin hair,
Review common symptoms and diagnosis of hyperthyroid	arrhythmias, hyperreflexia, exopthalmos; Labs show low TSH, high free T3/T4
diagnosis of hyperthyroid	1) Antihormone treatment with PTU or Methimazole (blocks new hormone
	synthesis), Potassium Iodine (AFTER above, blocks release of preformed
	hormone); 2) Block systemic effects with Propranolol and Steroids
What is the appropriate treatment	(prevents peripheral conversion T4->T3); 3) Treat precipitant; 4) Prevent
for Thyrotoxicosis?	Decompensation (IVF, tylenol, cool prn)
What are common causes of	Hashimoto's (MCC US, autoimmune), meds, postpartum, lodine deficiency
hypothyroid	(MCC worldwide)
Review common symptoms,	fatigue, weight gain, cold intolerance, brittle hair and nails, constipation,
diagnosis and treatment of	periorbital edema, slow reflexes, edema; Labs with high TSH, low T3/T4;
hypothyroid	Tx with synthroid
	5% thyroid nodules are cancerous, common CA overall but low mortality,
Dx and Tx of Thyroid Ca	dx FNA; Tx thyroidectomy, radioactive iodine-131, thyroid supplementation
	high PTH causes high CA and symptoms of hypercalcemia (bone pain,
	renal stones, abd pain, n/v, polyuria, depression/anxiety, short QT); Tx
Dx and Tx of Hyperparathyroidism	lower Ca with IVF, calcitonin, bisphosphonates, steroids
	low PTH and low Ca, may be 2/2 thyroid surgery; symptoms of hypoCa, Tx
Dx and Tx of Hypoparathyroidism	replacement of Ca and Vit D
What are the symptoms and	weakness, loss of reflexes dysrhythmias and respiratory depression; Tx
treatment of hyperMg?	with calcium gluconate

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Europeus Medicare FOUNDATIONS

Dermatology

Bizz	Buzz
What is the difference between	BOTH with mucosal involvement, most often caused by drugs, have target
Stevens Johnson Syndrome and	lesions, +Nicholsky's, painful rash, flu-like prodrome; SJS is <10% TBSA,
Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis?	TEN is >30% TBSA; Tx for both is supportive, remove trigger
Toxic Epiderma Hodreryole:	SSSS without mucosal involvement, most often in kids or
What distinguishes Staph Scalded	immunosuppressed, caused by infection and treated with antibiotics
Skin Syndrome (SSSS) from	(Nafcillin/Dicloxacillin), NO STEROIDS; Both syndromes with painful rash,
SJS/TEN?	bullae, + Nikolsky
000/1211.	pain out of proportion, hemorrhagic bullae, crepitance, rapid progression,
	dirty dishwater discharge, La Belle Indifference (pt unconcerned); Likely
	polymicrobial in DM (Nec Fasc Type I); Tx surgery, broad spectrum abx,
Dx and Tx of Necrotizing Fasciitis?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DX and TX of Necrotizing Fascilis:	Transient pruritic edematous plaques, red border with central clearing,
Dx and Tx of Urticaria	NOT symmetric, Tx remove trigger, benadryl/steroids/epi prn
DX and 1X of Officaria	Fixed target lesions that are symmetric, includes Palms and Soles, NO
Dy and Ty of England Multiforms	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dx and Tx of Erythema Multiforme What is the most common cause	mucosal involvement; Tx remove trigger, supportive
	Infaction, namely LICV
of Erythema Multiforme?	Infection, namely HSV
What drugs are most commonly	
associated with Erythema	Culfe Out have allowed the Authors and a section NOAIDO
Multiforme?	Sulfa, Oral hypoglycemics, Anticonvulsants, penicillin, NSAIDS
	blanching maculopapular rash starting at wrists/ankles and spreads
T (D M ()	centrally, includes Palms/Soles; Tx Doxycycline; *Note, caused by
Dx and Tx of Rocky Mountain	Rickettsia ricketsii via tick bite but tick must be attached for at least 6 hours
Spotted Fever?	to transmit
	Meningococcemia; seen in college kids, military barracks (close quarters),
College kid with petechiae-	caused by N. Men (requires airborn precautions); Tx with ceftriaxone,
>purpura presents in shock	supportive, **treat exposed contacts with Rifampin, cipro or ceftriaxone
What is the difference between	PV (more superficial)- flaccid bullae that break and crust, +Mucosal
Pemphigus Vulgaris and Bullous	involvement, +Nikolsky, Tx steroids; BP (deeper)- tense bullae, NO
Pemphigoid?	mucosa, Neg Nikolsky, Tx steroids
	Toxic Shock Syndrome; >3 organ systems involved, desquamating
	erythroderma with +Musosal Involvement, often triggered by tampon,
Shock + Erythroderma and	packing, surgical wound; Tx- remove source, broad antibiotics (MCC
possible foreign body	Staph)
	Disseminated Gonococcemia; associated with tenosynovitis, septic
	arthritis, rash from pustules/vesicles with necrotic center, Dx with genital
Gunmetal gray pustules on palms	and throat culture; Tx ceftriaxone
	most often in kids, facial vesicles rupture and become "honey-crusted", +
	contagious, Staph more common cause than strep, Tx topical mupirocin (if
Dx and Tx of Impetigo	small area) vs systemic keflex (more extensive or bullous)
What is the characteristic rash and	beefy red sharply demarcated cellulitis, raised boarders, caued by Group A
cause of Erysipelas?	Strep
Obese woman with red macular	
rash under breasts, noted satellite	Candida; also associated with immunocompromised state; Tx Oral nystatin
lesions	for thrush and Topical azoles for rashes, dry skin care

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangering Medicates FOUNDATIONS

Dermatology

ons, ; Tx roids kids as s,
roids kids as s,
roids kids as s,
Tx roids kids as s,
roids kids as as
kids as s,
kids as s,
kids as s,
kids as s,
as s,
s,
s,
<u></u>
<u></u>
(in
al
:d
are
_
/ing
ing
ing
ing
ving
ring arge,
2

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What defines the stages of	I- nonblanching erythma but intact skin; II- partial thickness to dermis; III-
decubitus ulcers?	full thickness with SQ fat; IV- exposed bone/tendon/muscle
	Erythema Nodosum, associated with IBD, malignancy, infection (strep MC);
Painful red nodules on tibia	Tx supportive
	Herald patch followed by Christmas-tree rash to trunk, may be itchy, self-
Characteristic rash of Pityriasis?	limited; should rule out syphilis as cause
What is the difference between the	
rashes of Pityriasis and Secondary	
Syphilis?	Syphilis is asymmetric and involves palms and soles
What are the appropriate	If pt is immunocompromised or possible disseminated infection then
precautions for patients with	airborne + contact precautions are required; if pt is immunocompetent with
Shingles?	localized zoster then standard precautions can be followed
What rashes are associated with	
palmar lesions?	Syphilis (secondary), RMSF, Scabies, Erythema Multiforme
What rashes are associated with +	
Nikolsky sign?	SJS, TEN, SSSS, Pemphigus Vulgaris
What rashes are associated with	Bullous pemphigoid, Pemphigus Vulgaris, Necrotizing fasciitis,
vesicles/bullae?	Disseminated Gonorrhea
What rashes are associated with	
Petechiae/Purpura?	RMSF, Meningococcemia, DIC, Endocarditis
What rashes are associated with	
target lesions?	Lyme disease, Erythema Multiforme, SJS





Bizz	Buzz
	EMR- immediate life-saving care including hemorrhage control and AED
What is the difference between an	use; EMT- emergency care including BLS, O2, pt's own meds and patient
Emergency Medical Responder,	transport; Advanced EMT- add limited advanced life support including
Emergency Medical Technician,	some meds, airway management, EKGs and IVF; Paramedic- (licensed)
Advanced EMT and Paramedic?	advanced care including ACLS meds, advanced airway
What is the difference between Off-	
line and On-line medical control	standing orders by situation, training and education, quality review; On-
for EMS providers?	line/Direct- direct orders while in field, direct observations
Tor Livio providers:	Any patient who is conscious and competent can refuse care- must be well
When can a patient refuse	documented; if pt is deemed incompetent they can NOT refuse care and
·	
care/transport by EMS?	should be transported even if against their will/requiring restraint or police
	must provide proof of identity or medical licensure to provide patient care;
	can assist with treatment in line with existing EMS protocols without
NA/le at le mal ancialelia de acciat for a co	assuming legal responsibility; On-scene MD may officially assume medical
What legal guidelines exist for on-	control from on-line MD but must accept legal responsibility and transport
scene physicians?	patient to the hospital
What is the difference between	Rotary- limited by weather, less safe, expensive but access to more
Helicopter (rotary-wing) and Plane	locations; Fixed- less limited by weather but more limited by location (near
(fixed-wing) transport programs?	airport)
	when the needs of a community (due to natural or man-made disasters)
	overwhelm the ability of the health care system to manage them under
What defines a medical disaster?	normal operating procedures
	I- local resources sufficient; II- requires resources from adjacent
What defines a Level I, Level II	communities; III- requires state or federal resources (declared by governor
and Level III medical disaster?	or president)
What is an Incident Command	standardized but flexible template for local disaster operations; Operations-
System and what are the general	field work including search and rescue, treat and transportion, triage;
responsibilities of the following	Planning- collects data, communicates and coordinates plans; Logistics-
parts: Operations, Planning,	facilities, supplies, equipment, food, people; Finance- manages money,
Logistics, Finance?	payment
	usually color coded system, divide injured people into gropus of 1) BLACK-
	Hopelessly injuried (no breating despite repositioning airway, no
	resuscitation, palliative care ok), 2) RED- Severe/First Priority- seriously
	injured with abnormal respirations/perfusion/mental status, require
What are the categories of primary	immediate treatment/stabilization, 3) YELLOW- Moderate/Second Priority-
triage using the Simple Triage and	seriously injuried but delayed treatment ok without loss of life or limb
Rapid Treatment (START)	(stable respirations/perfusion/mental status; 4) GREEN- Mild/Walking
protocol?	Wounded- minor injuries
What is the exception to the	•
typical Primary Triage "BLACK"	
(hopelessly injuried, no	Lightening strikes/electrical injuries; pulseless or apneic patients may be
resuscitation) rule?	more easily resuscitated with immediate ACLS; "Reverse Triage"
What is the most common	
problem in any disaster	Communication
p. 55.011 III dilly diodotoi	

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emangerica Modernos FOUNDATIONS

Grab Bag

D:	D
Bizz	Buzz
	patients presenting to ED by EMS require a medical screening exam to ID
	and stabilize life-threatening conditions; once ambulance on hospital
	property the hospital is obligated to eval the patient; if the facility can not
	provide care to stabilize or treat an identified emergent condition the patient
What are the key components of	must be transferred to a facility that can (transferred under safe/stable
the Emergency Medical Treatment	conditions); hospital must declare "diversion" if unable to screen patients
and Active Labor Act (EMTALA,	(internal disaster); Pts must be identified as stable or unstable by an MD
part of COBRA)?	(EMTALA does not apply to stable patients)
	must transfer patient to facility able to handle unstable condition (if current
What rules exist under EMTALA	hospital unable), there must be a documented medical benefit to transfer,
for transferring a patient from the	patients may request transfer and sign informed consent, transfer must be
ED to another facility?	made with appropriate personnel and equipment
Describe adequate CPR prior to	chest compressions at 100/min; 30 compressions: 2 BVM breaths; rhythm
placement of a definitive airway	check every 2 min
	Hypoxia, Acidosis, Hyperkalemia, Hypothermia, Hypovolemia/hemorrhage,
What are possible reversible	Tamponade, Tension Pneumothorax, Thrombosis (ACS or PE), Tablets
causes of cardiac arrest?	(tox ingestion), Trauma
Are pads or paddles better for	
defibrillation?	Pads- better skin contact and safety
What rhythms during cardiac	
arrest should be defibrillated and	
at what dose?	Shock VFib or VTach; 360J for monophasic, 150-200J for biphasic
	Epinephrine 1mg q3m, Amiodarone 300mg x1, Lidocaine 1-1.5mg/kg
What medications should be	(repeat 0.5mg/kg), Magnesium 2g IVP (esp if torsades), Calcium chloride
considered for VFib/VTach arrest?	1amp (esp if possible hyperkalemia), Bicarb (esp if prolonged arrest)
What are general indications for	unable to protect airway, refractory hypoxia, hypercarbia, hypoventilation,
endotracheal intubation?	respiratory failure or impending demise
What factors predict difficulty with	Obesity (or pregnancy), Beard, Elderly (>55), Potential airway obstruction,
BVM ventilation?	Edentulous
Review the LEMON Rule for	Look externally, Evaluate 3-3-2, Mallampati Score, Obstruction, Neck
predicted difficult intubation	mobility
	I- full view of uvula and tonsillar pillars, II- full view of uvula, III- partial view
Review definitions of Mallampati I-	of uvula/base, IV- only hard palate visible; Mallampati III and IV are high
IV	risk for difficult airway
What meds may be given as	
pretreatment prior to intubation	Lidocaine- can be given to blunt increased ICP and bronchospams;
and what are the theoretical	Fentanyl- thought to blunt sympathetic response to intubation; Atropine-
benefits of each?	often given in kids to prevent reflex bradycardia with intubation
For what patient types is	known hyperkalemia, preexisting myopathy, Burns/Denervating
Succinylcholine contraindicated?	injury/Severe crush/severe infection > 5 days
What are the potential benefits of	Increases rate of success on initial attempt, decreases number of attempts
ultrasound guided central lines?	but similar complication rate to non-US guided
True or False- Ultrasound	
guidance can be used for	True- it can be used for the supraclavicular approach but not the traditiona
subclavian central line placement	infraclavicular approach

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Grab Bag



Bizz	Buzz
What are general criteria for	
Therapeutic Hypothermia after	VFib/VTach arrest with ROSC < 60m, consider if PEA with ROSC < 30m,
cardiac arrest?	comatose or GCS < 9, MAP >80, no contraindications
What are contraindications to	DNR order, sepsis, cancer with brain mets, active bleeding, advanced
Therapeutic Hypothermia?	dementia
What is the temp goal with	
Therapeutic Hypothermia?	33 deg C
What are the indications for ED	Penetrating- loss of signs of life in the ED, no signs of life but echo with
Thoracotomy for Penetrating and	tamponade OR loss of vitals en route with CPR < 10min, Blunt with similar
Blunt trauma?	guidelines
What should specifically avoided	
when entering the pericardium	
during ED Thoracotomy?	Injury to the phrenic nerve (incise pericardium anterior and parallel)
Patients with what ASA classes	
are likely inappropriate for	
procedural sedation in the ED?	Class III (severe systemic disease) or worse
What are the rules regarding oral	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
intake prior to procedural	
sedation?	No oral intake > 3hr (may accept small clear liquids)
	Minimal- anxiolysis, no affect on breathing or vitals; Moderate- purposeful
What defines Minimal, Moderate,	response to stimulation, none to minimal effects on breathing or vitals;
Deep sedation vs General	Deep- purposeful response only to deep pain, likely depressed breathing;
Anesthesia?	General- no response, requires support of breathing and vitals
What volume of fluid/bleeding is	
required for positive FAST?	250ml
Dispo for unstable patient and	
positive FAST	OR
What traumatic injuries would	bowel perforation/hollow-viscous, diaphragmatic, solid organ injuries
NOT be identified on FAST?	without significant bleeding, retroperitoneal injuries
What are generally normal values	
for gallbladder wall thickness and	
CBD thickness?	GB wall < 3mm, CBD < 6mm (up to 1cm in elderly)
What are federal guidelines	
defined by the Joint Commission	
regarding language translation in	ED must provide language assistance to non-English speaking patients;
the ED?	family members should not be used as interpreters
What is the difference between	Expressed- verbal or written willingness to be treated, covers "usual" care;
Expressed, Implied and Informed	Implied- action implies willingness; Informed- pt informed of risks/ benefits/
Consent?	consequences/ alternatives before given verbal or written consent
What is a potential legal outcome	court may find MD guilty of battery (unconsented intentional touching) or
of failure to secure informed	false imprisonment (unlawful detention or restraint of an individual's
consent for an invasive	personal liberty or freedom); under these it is not necessary to prove
procedure?	negligence (as typical for malpractice) only intent
How should informed consent be	signed form in the chart is important but MD documentation of discussion in
documented in the medical chart?	the note may be of equal or greater use

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Grab Bag



Bizz	Buzz
How is implied consent used in	
emergent conditions with an	MD has consent to carry out procedures reasonably required to stabilize
unconscious patient?	the patient's condition until consent can be obtained
·	These patients are unable to provide consent (guardian must obtain
How does consent apply to minors	consent) but under EMTALA MD can stabilize emergent conditions without
or mentally incompetent persons	guardian consent
For what conditions can minors	
consent to without guardian	treatment of STDs, mental health, drug abuse, pregnancy care, possibly
permission?	pregnancy prevention
What variables define a "mentally	Intoxicated (etoh or drugs), psychotic, confused, disoriented or
incompetent" patient?	unconscious
	they can not forbid life saving treatment (this include religious freedom
When can parents NOT refuse	arguments); if parents withhold conset under such circumstances the MD
care for their child?	can take temporary protective custody of the child
When can MDs commit patients	
with mental illness?	If they are deemed a threat to themselves or others
What 4 elements are required in a	•
malpractice suit to prove	Duty to treat (according to the standard of care), Breach of duty, Causation,
negligence/liability?	Compensable injury
What takes precedence, a Living	
Will or decisions made by the	POA decisions override those in a living will (when the patient lacks
Durable Power of Attorney (POA)?	e , , , ,
For what patients are MDs	y , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
mandatory reporters for abuse?	Children/Minors and Elders (>60) (true in most states)
True or False- Emergency MDs	, , ,
should inform patients about all	
medical errors	TRUE
What do half of lawsuits in	
Emergency Medicine involve?	Discharge Instructions
	Pre- occur during specimen collection and prior to processing; Analytic-
following types of lab errors:	Processing error; Post- after results complete, incorrect reporting or
preanalytic, analytic, postanalytic?	interpretation; Preanalytic errors are most common
What factors specific to	•
emergency medicine hinder	shift work, 12hr shifts, night shifts, diversity of practice environment- all
physician wellness?	contribute to burnout
Which federal agency provides	The National Highway Safety and Traffic Administration under the
oversight to EMS systems?	Department of Transportation
,	Sensitivity- proportion of ppl with +Disease who also have +Test (True Pos
What is the difference between	/ TP + False Neg); Specificity- proportion of patients with -Disease who
Sensitivity and Specificity?	also have -Test (True Neg / TN + False Pos)
What type of test (high sensitivity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
or high specificity) is best for	High sensitivity tests are best for Screening/Ruling Out disease (low False
Screening/Ruling Out disease	Neg rate); High specificity tests are best for Confirming disease (low False

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer





Bizz	Buzz
What is the difference between	
Positive Predictive Value (PPV)	PPV- proportion of ppl with +Test who also have +Disease (True Pos / TP
and Negative Predictive Value	+ False Pos); NPV- proportion of ppl with -Test who also have -Disease
(NPV)?	(True Neg / TN + False Neg)
How is Number Needed to Treat	The number of patients in a population that need to be treated in order to
defined?	make one good outcome
What are exceptions to	<u> </u>
confidentiality rules?	Public safety threat, mandated reporting and minors or mentally disabled
Can police require that you	
disclose medical information about	
an arrested patient?	No
When is review (confirmation of	
cause of death) by a Medical	when the death was unexpected, cause was unclear or a law was
Examiner required?	potentially broken
	Abnormal vitals, GCS < 14, penetrating trauma, severe blunt injuries (flail
	chest, multiple long bone fx), pelvic or skull fx, neurological deficits, high
What criteria require transfer of a	mechanism MVC or ped vs auto, elderly or kids, anticoagulant use,
patient to a Trauma Center?	pregnant > 20wks
patient to a Tradina Content	Primary- targets at risk and prevents problem, includes vaccines,
	education, water treatment; Secondary- detect disease early to prevent
What is the difference between	progression, includes PAP smear, colonoscopy, mammography, etc;
Primary, Secondary and Tertiary	Tertiary- limits progress of known disease, includes risk factor modification,
Prevention?	strict glucose control for DM, post MI meds
1 TOVORIBOTE	Patient had decision making capacity (understands the consequences of
	accepting or refusing treatment) and was educated about the risks of
What is necessary to document on	refusing treatment; Note a patient leaving AMA should still be provided
a patient to leaves Against	appropriate outpatient treatment (antibiotics, etc), discharge instructions,
Medical Advice?	return and follow-up instructions
According to HIPPA, under what	Tetam and follow-up instructions
scenarios can a patients PHI	
(protected health information) be	another medical provider with direct patient care responsibilities, pt's
shared without explicit consent?	insurance for billing purposes
What components of a chart are	Initial and the for billing purposes
required for Level 5 billing?	4 descriptors in HPI, 2 PMH/FHx/SH, 10 ROS, 8 PE
What patients are appropriate for	- 403011ptot3 111 11 1, 21 WH// HWOH, 10 NOO, 0 FE
disposition to an ED Observation	unclear diagnosis in the ED and require a limited amount of further
Unit?	·
How do you calculate a Positive	evaluation (completed within 24hr)
Likelihood Ratio?	Consitivity divided by (1 appoints)
LIKEIIIIOOU RAUO!	Sensitivity divided by (1 – specificity)
What complication of fentanyl can	
not be reversed with Narcan?	Chest wall rigidity (rare complication)
What is the risk with not using	Choose Hair rigidity (tare complication)
"sync" mode during cardioversion	Risk VFib if shocked during repolarization period; most relevant for Atrial
with appropriate rhythms?	tachycardias and SVT; not needed in pulseless VT or VF
with appropriate mythins:	racitycatulas allu Sv I, flot fleeded ili pulseless v I Ol VF

Authors: Dr. Kristen Grabow Moore, Dr. Andrew Ketterer

Emergency Medicine Foundations Curriculum

Comprehensive Board Review

Grab Bag



Bizz	Buzz
What is the appropriate energy	
level for pediatric cardioversion	
and defibrillation?	0.5-1 J/kg for cardioversion 2 J/kg for defibrillation
What is the maximum dose of	
lidocaine and lido + epi?	Plain lido 4mg/kg; Lido + Epi 7mg/kg
What finding in CSF is	
pathognomonic for Subarachnoid	xanthocromia (may have yellow tinge), can be found from a few hours post
Hemorrhage?	bleed up to 4 weeks
What are potential side effects of	
the following agents used for	Etomidate- myoclonus, adrenal suppression, respiratory depression;
prodedural sedation: Etomidate,	Ketamine- emergence reaction, laryngospasm, vomiting;
Ketamine, Fentanyl/Midazolam?	Fentanyl/Midazolam- respiratory depression, cardiac depression
What is the appropriate depth for	
placement of right and left internal	
jugular and subclavian lines?	R IJ- 13cm, R SC- 15cm, L SC- 17cm, L IJ- 15cm; all +/-2cm
What level of ETCO2 indicates	
adequate chest compressions	10-20 mmHg; maintaining level >15 is associated with better outcomes;
during resuscitation?	less than 15 rarely with ROSC; waveform will abruptly increase with ROSC
What volume of pericardial fluid	
can be identified on bedside US?	15mL
What is the appropriate first step	
when performing a emergent	
cricothyroidomy?	2-3cm *vertical incision over the cricothyroid membrane

98